


①

KUVEMPU  UNIVERSITY

**NOTIFICATION OF VARIOUS P.G
REGULATIONS APPROVED BY THE
CHANCELLOR.**

**Jnana Sahyadri Shankaraghatta - 577 451
Shivamogga District, Karnataka**

**Registrar,
KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY,
Jnana Sahyadri,
Shankaraghatta-577 451.
Shivamogga District
Karnataka State.**

2

P.G. REGULATIONS APPROVED BY THE CHANCELLOR.

Sl.No	REGULATIONS
01.	Regulation Governing the conduct of Entrance Examination for Admission to Post-Graduate degree/ Diploma Courses..
02.	Regulation Governing Master's Degree Educational Management
03.	Regulation Governing the Master's Degree programme Masters in Social work degree in Kuvempu University. Jnana Sahyadri, Sahankaraghatta.
04.	Regulation Governing the Master's Degree in Computer & Information Systems.
05.	Regulation Governing the M.Sc (Engeneering) Degree by Research.
06	Regulation for the Master of Business Administration degree Courses (M.B.A)
07	Post Graduate Diploma Course Under Commerce Faculty Regulation.
08	Regulation Governing the Masters of Physical Education (M.P.Ed).
09	Rules and Regulation to P.G Admission in Physical Education(M.Ed)
10	Regulation Governing the Master of Commerce Degree Course framed Under Section 39(2) of K.S.U ACT 1976.
11	Regulation Governing P.G.Diploma in e-Commerce Course framed Under Section 44(2) of K.S.U ACT 2000.
12	Regulation Governing Master of Physical Education(M.P.Ed) Degree Course Under Semester Scheme 2002.
13	Regulation Governing Post Gradutae M.A. and M,.Sc Courses (semester Scheme) 2002 (Effective form the Academic year 2002-2003)
14	Regulation Governing Master of Commerce Degree Course framed Under Section 44 of K.S.U ACT 2000.

P.T.O.

3

-2-

15	Regulation Governing courses under the Distance Education Council framed Under Section 44 of K.S.U ACT 2000.
16	Regulation Governing P.G. Diploma Course framed Under Section 44 of K.S.U ACT 2000.
17	Regulation Governing the Five years Integrated M.Sc (HONS) Courses in Applied Sciences with effect from the Academic year 2003-04.
18	Regulation Governing P.G. Diploma Course framed Under Section 44 of K.S.U ACT 2000.
19	Regulation Governing the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D)
20	Regulation Governing the Master of Clinical Psychology Course.
21	Regulation Governing the Post graduate Programmes of Kuvempu University under Choice Based Credit Systems (CBCS).
22	Regulation Governing the Degree of Master of Philosophy. (M.Phil.)

ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

4

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕು.ವಿ.ಂ.ತು.ಎ-1(58):7077-97-98

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,
ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ-577'451,

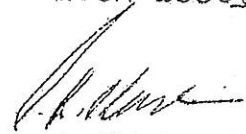
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 26-12-1997

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿ:
ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಪ್ರವೇಶ
ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ನಡೆಸುವ ವಿಸೇಯಮಾಡು ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 14 ಂ.ಯು.ಎನ್.ಎಸ್ 97,
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 25-11-1997.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 1976 ಪ್ರಕರಣ 39(3)ರಲ್ಲಿ
ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರದಂತೆ, ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಸ್ನಾತಕ
ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ನಡೆಸುವ
ವಿಸೇಯಮಾಡು (ಅನುಬಂಧ-1 ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ) ದಿನಾಂಕ: 20-11-97ರಂದು ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.
ಈ ವಿಸೇಯಮಾಡುಗಳ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 20-11-97ರಿಂದ ಜೋರ್ವಾನ್ವಯವಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ

ಗೆ:-

- 1) ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ರಾಜಭವನ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-1.
- 2) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು,
- 3) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರಿಗೆ.
- 4) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ), ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಲ್ಲಪು ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್,
ಬಿ.ಎಚ್. ರಸ್ತೆ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 5) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ: ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ: ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 6) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು/ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರುಗಳು, ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ: ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ: ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 7) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 8) ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ ವಿಭಾಗ ಕುವಿವಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 9) ಅಪ್ಪ ಸಹಾಯಕರು-ಕುಲಪತಿ: ಕುಲಸಚಿವ: ಕುಲಸಚಿವ(ಪ್ರ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು,
ಕುವಿವಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ: ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 10) ಸಂಯೋಜನಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 11) ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವಿವಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 12) ಕಛೇರಿ ಕಡತಕ್ಕೆ.

KUVEMPUR UNIVERSITY



Enclosure to Notification No. KU/UA-1/(58): 7077 :97-98

Dated 26-12-1997

(The Chancellor's assent dated 20-11-97 has communicated vide Govt. letter No. ED/14/USS/97, Dated 26-11-97)

**REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE CONDUCT OF ENTRANCE EXAMINATION FOR
ADMISSION TO POST-GRADUATE DEGREE/DIPLOMA COURSES**

1. These Regulations shall be called the Regulations governing the conduct of Entrance Examination for Admission to Post-Graduate Degree/PG Diploma courses.
2. These Regulations shall come into force from the date of assent of the Chancellor.
3. Selection Committee:
 - a) There shall be a Selection Committee in every Department of Studies/Institutes to conduct the Entrance Examination for admission to Post-Graduate Degree/Diploma Courses.
 - b) The Selection Committee for each academic year shall consist of four members. The Chairperson of the Department concerned or the Head/Director of the Institute concerned, who shall be the Chairman of the Selection Committee, along with one Professor, one Reader and one Lecturer from the Department by rotation. For M.Tech course the Selection Committee for each academic year shall consist of Head of the Institute as the Chairman of the Selection Committee along with three senior Professors/Sr. Asst. Professors. However where there is only one member of the teaching staff in any Department of Studies, any other faculty member from the same discipline may be nominated/co-opted to the Selection Committee.
4. FUNCTIONS OF THE SELECTION COMMITTEE:
 - a) It shall be the responsibility of the selection Committee to conduct Entrance Examination.
 - b) The Selection Committee shall select the candidates as per regulations.
 - c) It shall be responsibility of the selection Committee finalise the admission of the candidates as per the regulations of the University.

Regulations governing conduct of entrance examination for admission to MBA course are shown separately.

5. CONDUCT OF ENTRANCE EXAMINATION:

6

- a) The Entrance Examination shall be of 90 minutes duration and the maximum marks shall be 100.
- b) The foreign nationals shall be exempted from taking the Entrance Examination. GATE qualified candidates are exempted from taking the Entrance Examination for admission to M.Tech course.
- c) The Syllabus of the cognate subjects at the Bachelor's Degree level in Kuvempu University shall be syllabus for the Entrance Examination. However, in case of course having multiple electives and inter-disciplinary courses like, Life Sciences, Sericulture, Microbiology, Biochemistry, Environment Sciences etc., the syllabus for study shall be prepared accordingly by the Department/Institute concerned and the same shall be notified well in advance by the selection Committee. The Syllabus so prepared shall be supplied to the candidates taking the Entrance Examination in that area along with the application forms.

d) Setting of Question Papers :

It shall be the responsibility of the Chairman of the Selection Committee to Prepare two sets of Question papers and arrange for conduct of the Entrance Examination by selecting one of two sets of Question Papers.

e) Pattern of Question:

The pattern of questions and allocation of marks for the Entrance Examination shall be as under;

Multiple choice questions	- 50 Marks
Short answer questions	- 50 Marks

f) Valuation:

It shall be the duty of the selection Committee to get the answer scripts valued by any eligible PG Examiners from the Departments concerned.

- g) The Selection Committee shall prepare the gradation list based on a weightage of 50% of the marks obtained at the Entrance Examination and a weightage of 50% marks obtained in the cognate subjects/related subjects, which ever is applicable, at the qualifying examinations.
- h) The Selection shall, out of this consolidated list, proceed to select candidates as per regulations prescribed by the University and announce the list of candidates in each category merit-wise.
- i) The Entrance Examination may be conducted even earlier to the announcement of the results of the respective Under-Graduate examinations.

However, the candidate will not be considered for selection, if he/she fails to secure the minimum marks in the qualifying examinations, prescribed for admission to Post-Graduate courses.

6. There shall be no provision for Revaluation. 7
7. The existing general regulations regarding conduct of Examination and malpractices at the examination, shall apply to the entrance examination also.

NOTE:

1. The University shall collect examination fee for the PG Entrance Examination.
2. The University shall pay remuneration for the conduct of Entrance Examination

**REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE CONDUCT OF ENTRANCE EXAMINATION
FOR ADMISSION TO THE TWO-YEAR MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAMME
IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)**

- B.1. Admission shall be on Merit, on the basis of an Entrance Test conducted as per para B.3, subject to the Regulations governing admission to Post-Graduate degree programme of this University.
- B.2. The conduct of Written Test, Group Discussion, Personal Interview shall be entrusted to the Institute/Department of Business administration or any other qualified All-India body or to a specialised agency with the consultation of the Chairman of the Department/Institute.

In case, the Department conducts the Entrance Test; the Viva-voce Board/Panel for the personal interview/ Group discussion shall consist of the following.
 - i) The Chairman of the Department of Studies;
 - ii) A Professor of Psychology, or in his absence, a Reader or in the absence of both, a Lecturer with Ten (10) years of experience;
 - iii) An Industrialist to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
 - iv) The Registrar/Registrar(Evaluation), Kuvempu University.
- B.3
 - a) All the Candidates whose application are in order and who have secured the percentage of marks as per the admission Regulations of this University shall be called for the Entrance Examination.
 - b) Candidates shall pay Entrance Examination fee as prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time and enclose the Challan/Receipt with their application.

(8)

c) The Selection Committee/Viva-Voce Board shall then conduct the written test and personal interview, group discussion. The maximum marks for the test shall be 100 as detailed below;

I. Written Test:

a) OBJECTIVE TEST:

MARKS

A) Consisting of General Knowledge, General English, General Mathematics. : 50

b) Personality/Aptitude test : 15

c) Miniature case study : 15


II. Interview/Group discussion : 20

Total : 100

d) Unless a candidate gets a minimum of 35% on the aggregate in the Entrance Examination, he/she shall not be eligible for admission to the M.B.A. programme. However, in the case of candidates belonging to SC/ST, the minimum shall be 30%.

e) The Selection Committee shall prepare the list of candidates in each category in order of merit on the basis of marks obtained in the Entrance Examination. Admissions shall be made according to the priority shown in the list, limiting the admissions to the prescribed strength.

B.4. In all other matters, the Regulations governing the admission to Post-Graduate Degree and Diploma Courses shall apply.


REGISTRAR

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

9

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುವಿ:ಂಯುಎ-1(82): 4985 : 98-99

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,
ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ - 577 451
ದಿನಾಂಕ:

25 SEP 1998

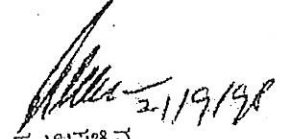
ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಇ.ಎಂ. ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ
ವಿಸ್ತರಣೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 22 ಯುಎನ್‌ಎನ್ 98,
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 05-09-98.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯಿದೆ 1976ರ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 39(3)ರಲ್ಲಿ
ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರದಂತೆ, ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಇ.ಎಂ.
ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿಸ್ತರಣೆಗೆ (ಅನುಬಂಧ - 1 ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ) ಯಾವುದೇ ವೆಚ್ಚ ಉಂಟಾಗಬಾರದೆಂಬ
ಷರತ್ತಿಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟು ದಿನಾಂಕ 30-8-1998 ರಂದು ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಈ ವಿಸ್ತರಣೆಗಳ ದಿನಾಂಕ 30.08.1998 ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನುಯಾಯಿ ಜಾರಿಗೆ
ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತವೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ

ಗೆ,

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 1.
2. ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸಭಾ ಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
3. ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಗೊಂಡ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ.
4. ಕುಲಸಚಿವ (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
5. ಅಪ್ಪ ಸಹಾಯಕರು - ಕುಲಪತಿ: ಕುಲಸಚಿವ: ಕುಲಸಚಿವ(ಪ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು
ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ : ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
6. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ:
ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
7. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ:
ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ: ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
8. ಕಛೇರಿ ಪುತಿ.

KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY

10

Enclosure to Notification No. KU/UA-1(27)/5102/98-99, Dated: 25-09-98

(The Chancellor's assent dated: 30.08.1998 has communicated
vide Government letter No. ED/22/USS/98, Dated: 25.09.98)

REGULATIONS GOVERNING MASTER'S DEGREE EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT

(These Regulations are framed and section 39(2)(c) of K.S.U. Act 1976)

1. TITLE & COMMENCEMENT:

a) These regulations shall be called as Kuvempu University Regulations - Governing the Master's Degree in Educational Management.

b) It shall come into force the Academic Year 1998-99

2. DURATION OF THE COURSE:

The duration of the course shall be Two Academic Years.

3. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

Any Graduate with 50% of Marks or B.Ed., with 50% of Marks for the II Year eligible for admission to Master Degree in Educational Management Course.

4. ATTENDANCE:

A candidate shall be eligible for appearing the Examination only if he has at least 75 percent of the attendance in the total number of classes; lectures held in the Papers/Subjects put together in the given academic year. However, in the case of a candidate who has attended at least 60% of classes held in all the papers in an academic year, the shortage of attendance may be condoned by appropriate authority of the University upon the specific recommendation of the Chairperson of the Department of the Master's Degree of Education Management, for justifiable reasons to be recorded in writing and on payment of condonation fee by the candidate as prescribed by the University.



5. NUMBER OF CLASS HOURS FOR EACH COURSE:

Every Course shall have 80 teaching hours.

6. SUBJECTS OF STUDY:

FIRST YEAR

- 1) Paper - I Foundations of Educational Environment.
- 2) Paper - II Management of Teaching Learning Processes.
- 3) Paper - III Institutional Management - Structure, Process and Dynamics.
- 4) Paper - IV Structure and Management of Educational System
- 5) Paper - V Evaluation and Test Construction
- 6) Paper - VI Current problems and issues in Indian Education (Note all levels).

SECOND YEAR

- 1) Paper - I Principles of Management
- 2) Paper - II Organisational Behaviour in Educational Institutions.
- 3) Paper - III Educational Planning & Finance
- 4) Paper - IV Methods of Research and Statistical Analysis in Educational Management

SPECIALISATION:

- 5) Paper - V Any one of the 4 Specialisation Papers*

(*School Education, Higher Education, Vocational and Technical Education, Special Education)

- 6) Paper - VI Project Work & Viva

MODE OF INTERACTION:

Discussion meets using Modules, Programme; Role Play; Educational Games; Lectures.

12

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT:

Through assignments, term papers, seminar presentation, group work, etc. confined to core papers.

PROJECT WORK/VIVA:

In one of the area of Specialisation.

FINANCE FOR THE DEGREE:

This should be a self-financing Course.

MANAGEMENT:

This Course should be managed by Education Specialists in the University in collaboration with Commerce/Management specialists and other Resource Persons along with three core staff and other visiting faculty.

7. FEE STRUCTURE:

Every candidate admitted for the M.E.M. Course shall pay the following Fees.

Rs. 15,000/- per year

Rs. 30,000/- for two years

8. SCHEME OF EXAMINATION:

The Examination for each of the two years shall be held ordinarily in the Months of April/May. Each Course carries a maximum of 100 Marks (Theory 80 Marks & Practical 20 Marks) and the duration of the Examination shall be for three hours. In the case of Project work the Candidate is required to choose a topic for his work before the end of the First Year with the consent of the Chairperson of the Department and submit the project work on that topic within 3 months after the conclusion of the Second Year Examinations. The Project work should be typed & bound and should follow the standard form.



9. MINIMUM FOR PASSING:

A Candidate appearing for the Examination, should score at least 40% of Marks in each paper for a pass in that paper. However, candidate securing less than 50% of Marks in the aggregate of all papers in each of the 2 years shall not be declared to have passed successfully the M.E.M. Degree Course.

10. DECLARATION OF CLASS:

a) Candidates who have scored at least 70% Marks in the aggregate of all the courses of two years shall be declared to have passed in I class with Distinction, provided the Candidate has passed in the First attempt all the Papers.

b) Candidates who have scored 60% and above but less than 70% Marks in the aggregate of the two years shall be declared to have passed in I class.

c) Candidates who have scored 50% and above but less than 60% Marks in the aggregate of the two years shall be declared to have passed in II Class.

 21/9/98
REGISTRAR

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಕುವಿ : ಯುಎ-1(82) : 5621 : 98-99

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,
ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ - 577 451,
ದಿನಾಂಕ : 14-10-1998.

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ


ವಿಷಯ : ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಎಸ್.ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯೂ ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿನಿಯಮದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ : ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಇಡಿ : 18 : ಯುಎಎನ್ 98 :
ದಿನಾಂಕ : 21.09.1998.

—:—

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 1976ರ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 39(3)ರಲ್ಲಿ
ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರದಂತೆ, ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳ ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ
ಎಂ.ಎಸ್.ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯೂ ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿನಿಯಮಕ್ಕೆ (ಅನುಬಂಧ -1 ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ) ದಿನಾಂಕ :
14.09.1998 ರಂದು ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಈ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳ ದಿನಾಂಕ : 14.09.1998 ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನುಯಾಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ
ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ.

ಗೆ,

- 1) ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-1.
2. ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ
ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
3. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ : ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ : ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
4. ಕುಲಸಚಿವ (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್
ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್.ರಸ್ತೆ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
5. ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
6. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು : ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ : ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
7. ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು :—ಕುಲಪತಿ : ಕುಲಸಚಿವ : ಕುಲಸಚಿವ(ಪ) : ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು,
ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ : ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.

KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY

15

Enclosure to Notification No. KU/UA-1 (84)/ 56.21 /98-99, dated: 14-10-1998.

(The Chancellor's assent dated 14.9.98 has communicated vide Govt. Letter No. ED/18/USS/98, dated: 21.9.98)

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAMME - MASTERS IN SOCIAL WORK DEGREE IN KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY, JNANA SAHYADRI, SHANKARAGHATTA - 577 451.

1. OBJECTIVES OF THE COURSE:

- a) To impart education and training in Social Work profession to those desirous of making a career in the fields of social work.
- b) To develop knowledge, skills, attitudes and values appropriate to work with individuals, groups, communities and society at large for the purpose of helping the persons to help themselves.
- c) To promote integration of theory and practice in the fields of social work profession.
- d) To provide interdisciplinary collaboration for better understanding of problems, services and issues related to different settings, Rural, Tribal and Urban areas.
- e) To promote among students a sense of dedication and commitment for appropriate service to the cause of humanity.
- f) To provide students with opportunities for personal development leading to professional social work services.

2. TITLE OF THE COURSE:

The course of the study shall be called Master of Social Work leading to MSW Degree (Semester Scheme).

16

3. LENGTH OF THE COURSE:

The course of study for MSW shall extend over a period of two academic years consisting of four semesters.

4. SEATS:

Number of seats for MSW shall be 20.

5. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

i) The general admission eligibility rules of the Kuvempu University as applicable to the Post Graduate studies such as reservation quota, minimum marks secured, age, domicile, etc., shall be applicable to MSW course.

ii) A candidate who has passed Bachelor's Degree in any one of the following subjects is eligible to seek admission to MSW course:

Social Work, Psychology, Sociology, Criminology, Home Science, or any graduate with Behavioural and Social Sciences as one of the optional subjects of study and who has secured 50% of aggregate marks in the respective degree examination excluding marks in languages.

6. SELECTION PROCEDURE:

a) Candidates will be selected for admission as per the general guidelines provided by the University from time to time.

b) Admission to the course shall be through selection by a duly constituted selection committee. The selection is based on merit and includes written Test and Interview.

7. SCHEME OF EXAMINATION:

M.S.W. is a semester scheme of examination consisting of four Semesters which will be completed in two academic years. The prescribed examination fee as laid down by the University from time to time for each entry to Semester examination shall be paid.

17

- 7.1. There shall be University examination at the end of each semester.
- 7.2. There shall be University examination at the end of each semester in the prescribed papers carrying a maximum of 100 marks in each paper (Details of papers and total marks for the entire course is given in Appendix - II).
- 7.3. Each answer script in the University examination will be valued by two examiners as far as possible one of them may be persons who has imparted instruction for that paper.
- 7.4. The Viva voce shall be conducted by Board of Examiners consisting of the Chairman of the department as the Chairman of the Board, two external examiners. The viva voce shall be conducted on the basis of course work, camp visits, dissertation, and the records of field visits.

8. DECLARATION OF RESULTS:

- 8.1. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the MSW degree examination in each semester if he/she has secured not less than 40% of the maximum marks in each paper/field works/practicum/dessertation/block palcement and 50% of the maximum in the aggregate, however a candidate failing to secure the above maximum shall be be eligible for the exemption in the paper in which he/she has secured 50% of the maximum marks in that paper.
- 8.2. No class shall be declared at MSW I, II, and III semester and the candidate shall be declared have passed or not passed.

8.3 The candidate failing in any number of subjects or appearing at MSW I and II semesters may be promoted to the next semester however candidates failing to clear all the papers in the I semester shall not be promoted to the IV semester.

8.4 The degree shall not be awarded unless the candidate has passed all the examination completely.

9. CLASSIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES:

9.1 The classification of successful candidates at the MSW Degree examination shall be as under:

- a) All successful candidates who secured 70% and above of the aggregate marks of all the semesters put together shall be declared who have passed MSW degree examination in first class with distinction.
- b) All successful candidates who secured 60% and above but less than 70% of the aggregate marks of all the semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the MSW degree examination in First class.
- c) Rest of the successful candidates who secured 50% and above but less than 60% of the aggregate marks of all the semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the MSW degree examination in Second Class.
- d) The Candidates who have passed the University examinations at the first appearance shall only be eligible for the declaration of Ranks. first three Ranks shall be notified.
- e) A candidate shall successfully complete the MSW Degree Course within four years from the date of admission.
- f) Whenever the syllabus is changed, candidate reappearing shall be allowed to appear for the examination(s) according to the syllabus which is ceased to be in operation in two chances within the period stipulated for the completion of the course.



10. SYLLABUS:

This is specified in the Appendix - I and it may be reviewed from time to time.

11. ATTENDANCE, PROGRESS AND CONDUCT:

11.1 Each semester shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating attendance.

11.2 The student shall attend such course work and field works during each semester as prescribed by the department and not absent themselves from such work without valid reasons.

11.3 The student shall be considered to have completed a semester if he/she has attended not less than 75% of the number of working periods during the said semester and if his/her progress and conduct have been found satisfactory.

11.4 The Vice-chancellor shall however, have the power to condone the shortage of attendance upto 15% of the number of working periods in exceptional circumstances on the recommendations of the chairman of the department and on payment of penal fee prescribed by the University from time to time, by the concerned students to the University.

11.5 The students who fail to complete the course in the manner stated above shall not be permitted for the University examination.

12. COURSE CONTENTS:

- a) The First and Second Semesters course is common to all the students.
- b) In the Third and Fourth Semester two specialisation streams are offered. The first one is Personnel Management and Industrial Relation's Second is Medical and Psychiatric Social Work.

- c) There Shall be social work camp in the first year which is compulsory for all the students.
- d) There shall be Study Tour organised for all the students of during the III Semester.

13. FIELD WORK ORIENTATION AND CONCURRENT FIELD WORK(DURING I AND II SEMESTER)

a) Field work orientation visits:

As the I Semester year students come from a varied educational streams of disciplines, they require orientation to field. During the initial period, field visits are organised in order to give students an exposure and orientation to ongoing services by different groups and individuals in response to needs.

The Specific objectives of orientation visits are as follows:

- to be acquainted to welfare, educational, developmental, industrial and allied community agencies.
- to know the structure, functioning and staffing pattern and activities of the Organisations.
- to understand the problems and constraints faced by the Organisations.
- to develop the skills of reporting and group discussion.

Students are prepared for these visits in a brief orientation session, and given guidelines for observation and reporting. Subsequent to each visit, the students are expected to present a report in the prescribed format. A minimum of 10 visits will be organised.

b) CONCURRENT FIELD WORK:

The practicum consists of concurrent field work for two full days a week during Ist and IInd semester. After guided orientation visits the students are placed in industries and Commercial establishments, welfare, educational developmental agencies or in communities and work under the guidance of respective agency supervisor and Faculty Field Supervisor to help clients cope with the problems and to participate in programmes of development and change of the concerned agency.

The broad objectives of the concurrent field work are to provide a variety of experience to students to:

- develop professional values and attitudes.
- develop ability to observe and analyse social realities.
- develop understanding of the social systems and their dynamics.
- develop skills of working with people in personal, group, community problems and change.

The concurrent field work will be evaluated. (This is on the basis of the Reports of the orientation visits, weekly reports submitted by the student and viva voce examination held at the end of each semester of the first year.

22

C) SOCIAL WORK CAMP; II SEMESTER:

The rural camp is of 10 days programme which is an integral part of the MSW Programme, during the IInd semester. It provides the students exposure to rural life, problems and issues related to poverty, health and development and enables them to plan, organise and implement programmes. Above all the exercise helps students to evolve a pattern of participating, reflective and analytical learning.

The Rural Camp is divided into 3 phases:

- 0 Pre camp orientation and planning.
- 0 the actual camp experience.
- 0 post camp activities.

In the first phase, students are introduced to the objectives and guidelines of the camp and then divided into groups. All the groups with the accompanying faculty, meet once a week to select the camp site and plan for the camp. first the group representatives meet the people concerned at the camp, site for making necessary arrangements for the whole group's visit. During the actual camp, all the group members stay amidst the villagers sharing their daily lives and reflecting on their life situations. They visit voluntary and statutory agencies in that area to acquaint themselves with the programmes run by them. They may organise useful programmes for the community during the 10 day camp. Soon after the camp, the student has to submit a detailed report about his/her observations experiences and learning during the social work camp and also services by different groups and individuals in the rural camp. The main objectives of rural camp are as follows:

- to be acquainted to welfare, educational, developmental, industrial and allied community agencies to know the structure, functioning and staffing pattern and activities of the Organisations.
- to understand the problems and constraints faced by the Organisations.
- to develop the skills of reporting and group discussion.

In continuation of the field work practicum during the first and second semester the III & IV semester exposes the students to the opportunities to develop intervention skills. During the first week and before starting concurrent field work placement, the field work supervisor gives an introduction to field work its objectives, its place in social work education, details about field work contents and requirements. Depending on the specialisation, the agencies will be selected for the students.

Individual placement is arranged, keeping in mind several factors including the students background, learning needs, previous experience in helping languages known, location of agencies and emotional compatibility between the student and field work supervisor.

Concurrent field work will be evaluated on the basis of the weekly reports submitted by the student and viva voce examination held at the end of III & IV semester.

14.1 BLOCK PLACEMENT (DURING IV SEMESTER):

Subsequent to theory examinations of the IV semester, the student will be placed in an agency related to his/her specialisation for a period of 8 weeks. It will facilitate participative experience/learning. All the expenses in this connection have to be borne by the students themselves. The main purpose of block placement is to broaden the students perspectives of welfare services and provide pre-employment experience which in turn should facilitate him/her to assume professional responsibilities after post graduation. studies.

A student will not complete degree unless he/she completes block placement to the satisfaction of the department. On completion of the placement, the student is required to submit a report based on his/her observation, experience and learning from the agencies.

24

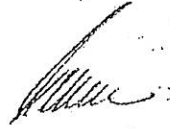
The Block placement work will be evaluated on the basis of the reports submitted by the student and viva voce examination held at the end of IV semester. If the performance of the candidates is not satisfactory in block placement, he/she will have to undergo the block placement again. If the project report is not acceptable, the candidate may revise and resubmit the same.

14.2 STUDY TOUR: (DURING III SEMESTER)

There shall be study tour organised for all the students of the III semester visits could be organised to places where students have opportunities to see places, agencies etc., which will give them new insights into the realities of the professional social work contribution in relation to other disciplines. Faculty Supervisor accompanying the students will make use of his creativity in making the study tour more useful, effective, educative, and enjoyable. Expenditure towards field work, social work camp, study tour, Block placement, and dissertation shall be borne by the student.

15. REMOVAL OF DIFFICULTIES AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THESE REGULATIONS:

If any difficulty arises while giving effect to the provisions of these regulations, the Vice-chancellor may in extra ordinary circumstances, pass such orders as he may deem fit.


REGISTRAR.

DESPATCHED

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

25

ಕುವೆಂಪು-1(81): 6430 :98-99

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ

6455

ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ

ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ - 577 451

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 07.11.1998

9

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

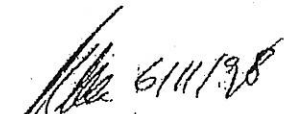
ವಿಷಯ: ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ.ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಅಂಡ್ ಇನ್‌ಫಾರ್ಮೇಷನ್ ಸಿಸ್ಟಂ ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿನಿಯಮದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಇಡಿ:23:ಎಂಎಸ್ಎಸ್:98
ದಿನಾಂಕ:24.10.1998.

—:—

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 1976ರ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 39(3) ರಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಿಸಿದ ಅಧಿಕಾರದಂತೆ, ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳ ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ 'ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ.ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಅಂಡ್ ಇನ್‌ಫಾರ್ಮೇಷನ್ ಸಿಸ್ಟಂ ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿನಿಯಮಕ್ಕೆ (ಆನುಬಂಧ-1, ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ) ದಿನಾಂಕ:14.10.1998 ರಂದು ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಈ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳ ದಿನಾಂಕ:14.10.1998 ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನ್ವಯವಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತವೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ.

ಗೆ,

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ರಾಜಭವನ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-1.
2. ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
3. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ : ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ : ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
4. ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪದವಿ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಪಾಠಶಾಲೆಗಳಿಗೆ.
5. ಕುಲಸಚಿವ (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ) ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
6. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು : ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ : ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
7. ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ:- ಕುಲಪತಿ : ಕುಲಸಚಿವ : ಕುಲಸಚಿವ (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ) : ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ : ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
8. ಕಛೇರಿ ಸ್ವತಃ.



Enclosure to Notification No. KU/UA-1(81)/ 6430/98-99, Dated: 07-11-98.
6455.

(The Chancellor's assent dated: 14.10.98 has Communicated vide Govt. letter No. ED/23/USS/98, dated: 24.10.98.)

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE MASTER'S DEGREE IN COMPUTER & INFORMATION
SYSTEMS, SYSTEMS

(These Regulations are framed under section 39(2)(c) of K.S.U. Act 1976).

1. TITLE & COMMENCEMENT:

a) These Regulations shall be called as Kuvempu University Regulations - Governing the Master's Degree in Computer & Information Systems.

b) It shall come into force from the Academic Year 1998-99.

2. DURATION OF THE COURSE:

The duration of the Course shall be TWO Academic Years (Four Semesters).

3. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

" Any Candidate who have passed B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science with Physics or Mathematics or Electronics as one of the optional with at least 50% of marks in Computer Science" and any Degree recognised by Kuvempu University as equivalent is eligible for admission to Master's Degree in Computer and Information Systems.

4. ATTENDANCE:

A Candidate shall be eligible for appearing in the Examination only if he has at least 75 percent of the attendance in the total number of classes: Lectures held in the papers/subjects put together in the given academic year. However, in the case of a candidate who has attended 60 to 75 percent of the classes held in all the papers in an Academic year, the shortage of attendance may be condoned by appropriate authority of the University upon the specific recommendation of the Chairperson of the Department of the Computer and Information Systems, for Justifiable reasons to be recorded in writing and on payment of Condonation fee by the candidate as prescribed by the University.

27

5. NUMBER OF CLASS HOURS FOR EACH COURSE:

Every Course shall be taught at least for 20 hours Theory and 14 hours practical each week.

6. SUBJECTS OF STUDY:

FIRST SEMESTER

- CIS - 101 Computer Organisation & Architecture
- CIS - 102 DATA & File Structures
- CIS - 103 Principles of problem solving & Algorithm Design
- CIS - 104 Introduction to Information Systems
- CIS - 105 Digital Electronics and Microprocessors
- CIS - 106 Data Structure Lab (Using FASCAL)
- CIS - 107 Microprocessors Lab
- CIS - 108 SEMINAR

SECOND SEMESTER

- CIS - 201 Automata, Languages & Compilers
- CIS - 202 Computer Graphics
- CIS - 203 Operating Systems & System Software.
- CIS - 204 Information System, Analysis, Design & Management.
- CIS - 205 Object Oriented Programming & C++
- CIS - 206 Computer Graphics Lab (Using C)
- CIS - 207 Systems Programming Lab
- CIS - 208 SEMINAR

THIRD SEMESTER

- CIS - 301 DATA Base Management Systems
- CIS - 302 Software Engineering and Software Tools
- CIS - 303 System Simulation and Modelling (Information System)
 - a) Computer Networks
 - b) Advanced Computer Architecture (Pattern Recognition & Image Processing)
 - c) Computer Aided Design
- CIS - 306 Elective - II
 - a) Pattern recognition & Image Processing (Advanced Computer Architecture)

28

- CIS - 306 DATE BASE LAB
- CIS - 307 Software Engineering Lab
- CIS - 308 Seminar

FOURTH SEMESTER

- CIS - 401 Project Work (may be carried out in Software Companies)
- CIS - 402 Defence of Project Work

7. FEE STRUCTURE:

Every candidate admitted for the Master's Degree in Computer & Information Systems shall pay such fees as may be Prescribed by the University Syndicate from time to time.

Fees for the course should be remitted at the time of admission to the respective/Semesters.

8. SCHEME OF EXAMINATION:

The Examination for each of the Semester shall be held at the end of the semester. Each course carries a maximum 150 marks (100 Theory and 50 Practical) and the duration of the Examination for each subject shall be THREE hours. In the case Laboratory work the duration of the practical Examination shall be 3 hours.

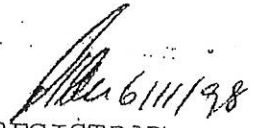
9. MINIMA FOR PASSING:

A candidate appearing for the Examination, should score at least 40% of marks in each paper for a pass in that paper. However, candidate securing less than 50% of marks in the aggregate of all papers in each of the semester shall not be declared to have passed successfully the P.G. Degree in Computer & Information Systems.

29

10. DECLARATION OF CLASS:

- a) Candidates who have scored at least 70% Marks in the aggregate of all the subjects in each Semester shall be declared to have passed in I Class with Distinction, provided the Candidate has passed all the papers in the First attempt.
- b) Candidates who have scored 60% and above but less than 70% Marks in the aggregate in the subjects in that semester shall be declared to have passed in I Class.
- c) Candidates who have scored 50% and above but less than 60% in aggregate in all the subjects of the Semester shall be declared to have passed in II Class.


REGISTRAR.

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

30

ನಂಪು : ಕುವೆಂಪು-3-(73) : 98-99
10046

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,
ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ 577 451,
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 4.3.1999.

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

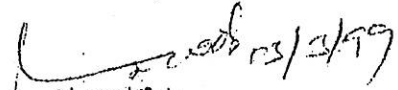
ವಿಷಯ: ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ 'ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. (ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್) ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ ಮೂಲಕ - ವಿನಿಯಮದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ'

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಇಡಿ:17:ಯುಎನ್‌ಎನ್-98:
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 20.02.1999.

—:—

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 1976ರ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 39(3)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರದಂತೆ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ 'ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. (ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್) ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ ಮೂಲಕ - (ಅನುಬಂಧ -1 ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದ) ವಿನಿಯಮಕ್ಕೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 08.02.1999ರಂದು ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ನದರಿ ವಿನಿಯಮವು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 08.02.1999ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನುಯಾಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ.

ಗೆ,

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ರಾಜ್ಯಪನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-1.
2. ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-1.
3. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ: ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ : ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
4. ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ಸಾಗುವಾ ತಾರತ್ಮಕ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ.
5. ಕುಲಸಚಿವ (ಪ) ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್, ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್.ರಸ್ತೆ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
6. ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
7. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು : ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು : ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ : ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
8. ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ : ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ : ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
9. ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಕುಲಪತಿ : ಕುಲಸಚಿವ : ಕುಲಸಚಿವ (ಪ) : ಘಾತಾಸಂ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ : ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
10. ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY
10046

CLOSURE TO NOTIFICATION NO. KU/UA-3(74)/ /98-99 DATED: 4.3.99

31

The Chancellor's assent dated: 08-02-99 has communicated vide Govt. letter No. ED17 USS 98 dt: 20-02-99.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE M.Sc., (ENGG.) DEGREE BY RESEARCH

1. These Regulations shall be called the Regulations governing M.Sc., (Engg.) Degree by Research.

2. These Regulations shall come into force from the date of assent of the Chancellor.

3. Eligibility for Registration.

To be eligible for registration, a candidate

a) Must have passed the B.E./B.Tech./Master Degree in Science in concerned subjects Degree of Kuvempu University or a degree of any other University/I.I.T./I.I.Sc. recognised as equivalent thereto, by the Kuvempu University.

b) Must be actively engaged in the Engineering profession, in any public or private sector undertaking or in any academic or research institution of even self employment in the Engineering profession is required.

OR

Must be in receipt of fellowships awarded by nationally recognised bodies such as C.S.I.R. (Council of Scientific and Industrial Research).

4. Registration:

a) A candidate shall apply for Registration for the Degree by 15th of January or 15th July of any calendar year.

b) The Candidate shall submit his application for Registration along with other necessary documents, viz, B.E. Degree Certificate, marks cards of all examinations, Employment certificates, Synopsis with the signature of the guide, Consent of the guide and the institution. Receipt for having paid the fee. The application should be sent through the institution recognised by the Kuvempu University for running M.E./M.Tech. in the respective branches of study. Recognised as a Research Centre in the discipline concerned as per University Act 1976 section 54 read with section 36. Head of this college shall make suitable recommendations on the candidate's application and send the same to the University authorities along with the Bio-data of the guide in the form prescribed by the University.

32

c) A registration fee as prescribed by the Kuvempu University from time to time is payable by the candidate along with the application (Fee to be remitted to the University). Besides this, the candidate shall however have to pay any fees as may be prescribed by the college or institution from time to time.

d) At the time of registration the candidate shall indicate the field of research and branch of engineering. The candidate can register in only such branch of engineering for which courses are being run in the Institution and recognised by the Kuvempu University.

e) The guide shall be an employee of the institution from where the application has been forwarded. The guide shall have a Doctorate Degree in the related field with minimum of .5 years teaching/Industrial experience in the related field or a basic degree in Engineering with a proven eminance in the related field duly approved by the board of studies. No guide shall have more than four candidates at any given time for guiding M.Sc. (Engg.) by Research/Ph.D., by Research. The candidate in consultation with his guide has to specify five subjects relating to the areas of his research. The guide may suggest any three of the five subjects which may be approved by the concerned Board of studies. When there is a P.G. board of studies is the concerned subject, the P.G. board of studies only will be competent to approved this. Otherwise, the Board of Studies in that particular branch shall approved the subjects. These subjects shall normally be selected from among the list of subjects approved by the corresponding Board of studies of the Kuvempu University the detailed syllabi of these subjects shall be sent to the University along with the application of the candidate.

f) CHANGE OF GUIDE: In case of very long absence of the guide the candidate can choose a new guide after obtaining consent of the previous guide, proposed guide and University.

g) The candidate so registered shall put in a minimum of 4 months (continuously or otherwise) residential requirement at the institution where he was registered. A certificate to this effect should be submitted by the guide at the time of submission of dissertation.

h) The concerned B.O.S. or P.G. board of studies as the case may be shall examine in each case the synopsis, suitability of guide and infrastructure at the command of guide and student, qualification of candidate and recommend the same to University for registering the application.

i) The date of registration is recognised as the date on which the University has conveyed approval of registration.

j) DURATION OF THE COURSE: The candidate shall submit his/her dissertation after passing qualifying examination not earlier

an 2 years and 6 months and not later than 5 years from the date of registration. In exceptional cases, one year extension of time can be granted for submission of dissertation subject to the approval of University and payment of prescribed fee.

k). SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS: The scheme of examination shall consist of two parts-part-I and part-II.

PART - I: WRITTEN EXAMINATION:

The candidate shall take written examination in the three theory subjects for which he/she has registered. The written examinations in those subject shall be arranged to be held along with the M.E. or M.Tech. examinations of the (Kuvempu University in that particular subject). If no M.E./M.Tech exams in that particular subject is being taken in that subject, separate examination schedule shall be announced. The candidate shall take the written examination within one year from the date of his/her registration. He/she will be allowed a maximum of two chances to complete. The three subjects of Part-I of the Scheme of Examination. The candidate will be permitted to submit his/her dissertation only after the successful completion of Part-I of the scheme of examination.

STANDARDS FOR PASS:

The minimum requirement for a pass shall be 40% in each of the three papers, with an aggregate of 50 percent. The candidate shall be exempted in the subject/s in which he/she secures 50 percent and above. The registration is deemed to be cancelled if he cannot pass part-I inspite of two chances.

CONDUCT OF EXAMINATION:

The question paper for each of these theory subjects of part-I shall be of 3 hours duration and for a maximum of 100 marks. The question paper shall be jointly set by two examiners. One examiner, normally from the college in which the candidate is registered and another external examiner, both drawn from the panel of examiners, approved by the appropriate bodies of the University.

The Chairman of BOS or the PG board of studies as the case may be Ex-Officio Chairman for co-ordinating the conduct of examinations in Part-I and Part-II. However, there shall be no separate Board of Examiners. The Chairman, BOS will indicate the three valuers in the subject at the time of submission of scheme of setting and valuation to University. The valuation of answer scripts of each subject shall be done by two examiners independently. Average of the two marks is to be awarded. In case the valuation differs by 20% or more, the script shall be got valued by the third examiner and the average of the third valuer and the nearer one is taken for the award of marks.



PART - I: DISSERTATION:

The dissertation shall be the report of the research work conducted by the candidate in his field of research. After successfully completing Part-I of the scheme of examinations, the candidate is ready to submit dissertation subject to a minimum period of elapse of 2 years and 6 months from the date of registration.

The candidate shall submit 10 copies of the synopsis of his/her research. The candidate shall submit 6 copies of the dissertation within 45 days after the submission of the synopsis. The submissions shall be made through the college in which the candidate has registered. The college may retain a copy each of the synopsis and dissertation and forward the remaining 9 copies of the synopsis and 5 copies of the dissertation to the Chairman of concerned Board of Studies for further processing.

EVALUATION OF THE DISSERTATION:

The dissertation shall be evaluated by a jury of examiners. The jury of examiners shall consist of 3 examiners—the guide. One examiner from the Kuvempu University area and another from outside Kuvempu University area. The board can recommend both the examiner outside Kuvempu University, if no other examiner is found to be suitable for that subject other than the guide is available in the University or for any other valid reason. In order to constitute the jury of examiners for Part-II. The Chairman of the concerned BOS will propose a panel of 5 names from the approved list, are of them being the guide. 2 Names from the Kuvempu University area and 2. External names (external means, examiners from outside Kuvempu University) area. University may call for a fresh panel if it so desires. University will send the synopsis to the three examiners (including guide). In order to obtain the acceptance from the examiners. After receiving the acceptance, the University will send or copy of the dissertation to each member of the jury for assessment. The assessment of the Dissertation shall be given by each member in the form of report. The report shall indicate.

1. Whether the dissertation to be accepted or rejected.
2. Whether the candidate be allowed to resubmit the dissertation after revision.
3. Whether the dissertation can be recommended for the award of the degree.
4. Whether the dissertation is fit for publication and
5. Questions if any; to be asked of the candidate during defence Viva-Voce.

The three reports are to be consolidated by the Chairman of the concerned BOS. The dissertation shall not be accepted if more than one jury member dissent, in which case, the candidate may be allowed to resubmit his/her dissertation for a second evaluation after necessary revision. If the dissertation is not accepted in the second evaluation also, the candidate shall not be awarded the degree. If the consensus of the jury is favourable for the award of the Degree, The Chairman, BOS shall forward the evaluation report to the HOD of the college for organisation of defence viva. Oral examination shall be arranged for the defence of the dissertation. This shall be an 'open' defence, which can be attended by any interested person, in addition to the defence Examination Committee. The Defence Examination Committee shall consist of:

1. The Professor or Head of the Department of the subject, of the college (or his senior colleague as his nominee, particularly in case of the Professor himself if the guide), as the Chairman.

2. Guide of research supervisor of the candidate.

3. One member of the jury who has evaluated the dissertation. During the defence, the candidate shall be asked to make a representation of his dissertation. After the defence, the defence examination committee shall send a consolidated report of the Defence Examination of the candidate to the Chairman, BOS, who will send it to the University. The consolidated report should indicate the recommendation for (a) award of degree (b) reject for award of degree.

After the successful completion of Part-II of the Scheme of Examination, the candidate will be awarded the degree of M.Sc. (Engg.) by research.


REGISTRAR

MENG-REG.

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

36

10045

ಕುವಿ:ಎಂ.ಎ-3(63): :98-99

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,
ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ - 577 451
ದಿನಾಂಕ:04.03.1999!

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

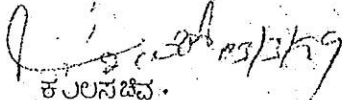
ವಿಷಯ: ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಎ.
ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿನಿಯಮದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿ.ವಿ.)
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇವರ ಪತ್ರ
ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಇಡಿ:1:ಎಂ.ಎ-3-99
ದಿನಾಂಕ:20.02.1999.

—:—

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 1976ರ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 39(3)ರಲ್ಲಿ
ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರದಂತೆ, ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ
ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಎ. ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿನಿಯಮಕ್ಕೆ (ಅನುಬಂಧ-1 ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ) ದಿನಾಂಕ:10.2.1999
ರಂದು ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಈ ವಿನಿಯಮವು ದಿನಾಂಕ:10.02.1999 ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನುಯಾಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ
ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ.

ಗೆ,

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ರಾಜಬವನ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-1.
2. ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, (ವಿ.ವಿ.) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-1.
3. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತಕೋಶಾತ್ಮಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು
ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ:ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ:ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
4. ಕುಲಸಚಿವ (ಪ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್.ರಸ್ತೆ, ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ
ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
5. ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
6. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು : ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ : ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ : ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
7. ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
8. ಆಸ್ತು ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಕುಲಪತಿ : ಕುಲಸಚಿವ : ಕುಲಸಚಿವ (ಪ):ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ
ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
9. ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

ENCLOSURE TO NOTIFICATION NO:KU/UA/-3(63)/ /98-99 DATE: 4.3.99

(The Chancellor's assent dated:10-02-99 has communicated vide Govt. letter No.ED-1 USS 99 dt:20-2-99.

REGULATION FOR THE MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
DEGREE COURSES: (M.B.A)

(SHALL COME INTO FORCE FROM ACADEMIC YEAR 1998-99 & ONWARDS)

OBJECTIVE:

The Broad objective of the Master of Business Administration(M.B.A) Course is to impart Professional Education and Training in various aspects of Modern Management to the Students and Provide them with opportunities to develop conceptual and analytical skills and foster attitudes essential for their development into competent and effective Managers. The Course shall be governed by the following Regulations:

1. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSIONS:

- 1.1. The Candidates who have passed the Three year degree Examinations of this University or any other University considered as equivalent thereto and have secured minimum percentage of Marks as specified in the Admission Regulation, of this University are eligible to take Entrance Examination. The percentage of Marks obtained in the Final year or all the Three years, including Languages are considered to decide Academic eligibility.

MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY FOR ENTRANCE TEST:

G.M. 50% of the marks of final year Examination of the courses approved.

Relaxable by 5% in the case of SC/SI.

- 1.2. The admissions shall be made through our Entrance Examination in accordance with the Rules/Ordinance framed by this University from time to time in this regard. The intake of students to the Course in the affiliated colleges shall be fixed by the University on basis of the recommendation of the affiliation committee in accordance with the Ordinance in this behalf. Admissions shall be made through Entrance Examination.

2. COURSE OF STUDY:

38

2.1. The Course of study shall extend over a period of two years consisting of four semesters. The terms and vacations shall be as notified by this University from time to time.

2.2 The Course of study for each semester shall as under:

Sl. Number of the paper Title of the paper

FIRST SEMESTER

101	Principles of Management
102	Accounting for Managers
103	Executive Communication
104	Quantitative Analysis
105	Managerial Economics
106	Production & Operations Management

SECOND SEMESTER

201	Human Resources Management
202	Marketing Management
203	Organizational Behaviour
204	Business Law
205	Management Accounting
206	Financial Management

THIRD SEMESTER

301	Operations Research
302	Business Environment & Government Policy
303	Computers Application in Management
304	Entrepreneurial Development
305	Elective-I
306	Elective-II

FOURTH SEMESTER

401	Strategic Management & Business Policy
402	International Business
403	Small Business Management
404	MIS & Computer Applications
405	Elective-III
406	Elective-IV

ELECTIVES

I. MARKETING MANAGEMENT:

- Marketing Research
- Advertising & Sales promotion Management
- Industrial Marketing
- International Marketing

II. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT:

- a) Working Capital Management
- b) Security Analysis & Portfolio Management
- c) Indian Capital Markets
- d) Management of Financial Institutions

39

III. PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT:

- a) Production Planning and Control.
- b) Materials Management
- c) Maintenance Management
- d) Quality Management & Reliability.

The Department can offer such other electives as may be introduced from time to time with prior approval of the University. The introduction of electives depends, on the availability of resources.

2.3 The Students shall undergo in-plant training/field study for a period of 60 days under the guidance of faculty member. The students shall maintain a record of the training undergone by them.

2.4 The Students shall undertake project work based on in-plant training/field study on a topic identified by him/her during the training period, work on it and submit the same to the Chairman of the Department for arranging valuation and a copy to the host organisation. The project report shall be submitted before the date of Viva-Voce.

3. HOURS OF INSTRUCTION PER WEEK:

There shall be twenty four hours of instruction per week for the subjects prescribed for a semester.

4. ATTENDANCE, PROGRESS & CONDUCT:

4.1. Each semester shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating attendance.

4.2. The students shall attend such course work/practicals during each semester as prescribed by the Department and not absent themselves from such work without valid reasons.

4.3. A student shall be considered to have completed a semester if he/she has attended not less than 75% of the number of working periods during the said semester and if his/her progress and conduct have been found satisfactory.

4.4. The Vice-Chancellor shall, however, have the power to condone the shortage of attendance upto 15% of the number of working periods in exceptional circumstances on the specific recommendations of the



Chairman of the Department and on payment of penal fee, prescribed by the University from time to time, by the concerned students to the University.

4.5. The Students who fail to complete the course in the manner stated above shall not be permitted to appear for the University Examinations.

5. SCHEME OF EXAMINATION:

5.1. There shall be a University Examination at the end of each Semester.

5.2. The maximum marks for each of the papers shall be as Under:

PARTICULARS	No. of Papers	Duration	←-- Max. Marks -->		Total
			Theory	Internal Assessment	
First Semester	6	3 hrs each	90x6=540	10x6=60	600
Second Semester	6	3 hrs each	90x6=540	10x6=60	600
Third Semester	6	3 hrs each	90x6=540	10x6=60	600
Fourth Semester	6	3 hrs each	90x6=540	10x6=60	600
Project Report	-	-	-	-	50
Viva-Voce	-	-	-	-	50
Total					2500

5.3. There shall be University Examination at the end of each semester in the prescribed papers carrying a maximum of 90 marks in each paper.

5.4. Each answer script in the University Examination will be valued by two examiners. As far as possible one of them may be the person who has imparted instruction for that paper.

5.5. The Viva voce shall be conducted by the Board of Examiners consisting of the Chairman of the Department as the Chairman of the Board, two external examiners. The Viva Voce shall be conducted on the basis of course work, project report and the record of industrial visits.

5.6. If a student fails in the project report, he/she shall have to revise and resubmit the same for valuation before the commencement of the next viva voce examination.

6. INTERNAL ASSESSMENT:

The Internal Assessment marks shall be awarded on the basis of class tests, assignments, seminars, class room participation and attendance etc. and the weightage to be given to these items in

each paper shall be as follows:

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Periodical test (Subject to a minimum of three tests for each subject). | 60% |
| 2. Assignments, seminars and discussion | 30% |
| 3. Class room participation and attendance | 10% |



7. DECLARATION OF RESULTS:

7.1. A Candidate shall be declared to have passed the M.B.A. Degree Examination in each Semester if he/she has secured not less than 40% of the maximum marks in each paper/Project Report/Viva Voce and 50% of the maximum in aggregate. However, a candidate failing to secure the above maximum shall be eligible for exemption in the paper/project report/viva voce in which he/she has secured 50% of the maximum marks in that paper/project report/viva voce.

7.2. No class shall be declared at M.B.A-I, II, & III Semesters and the candidates shall be declared to have passed or not passed.

The candidate failing in any number of subjects or not appearing at M.B.A-I & II semesters may be promoted to the next semester. However, candidates failing to clear all the papers of I semester shall not be promoted to the IV Semester.

7.3. The Degree shall not be awarded unless the candidate has passed all the examinations completely.

8. CLASSIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES:

8.1. The classification of successful candidates at the M.B.A. Degree Examination shall be as under:

a) All successful candidates who secure 70% and above of the aggregate marks of all the semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the M.B.A. Degree Examinations in FIRST CLASS WITH DISTINCTION.

b) All successful candidates who secure 60% and above but less than 70% of the aggregate marks of all the semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the M.B.A. Degree Examination in FIRST CLASS.

c) Rest of the successful candidates who secure 50% & above but less than 60% of the aggregate marks of all the semester put together shall be declared to have passed the M.B.A. Degree Examination in SECOND CLASS.

8.2. The Candidates who have passed the University Examinations at the first appearance shall only be eligible for the declaration of Ranks. The first three Ranks shall be notified.

42

9. COMPLETION OF THE COURSE:

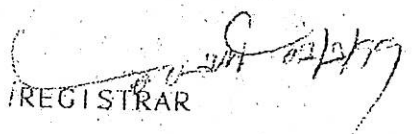
A Candidate shall successfully complete the M.B.A. Degree Course within Four years from the date of Admission.

10. REAPPEARANCE:

Whenever the Syllabus is changed, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed to appear for the Examination(S) according to the Syllabus which is ceased to be in operation in two chances within the period stipulated for the completion of the Course.

11. REMOVAL OF DIFFICULTIES AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THESE REGULATIONS:

If any difficulty arises while giving effect to the provisions of these regulations, the Vice/Chancellor may, in extra-ordinary circumstances, pass such orders as he may deem fit.


REGISTRAR

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕುವಿಂಯುವ-3(1): 6759 :1999-2000

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,
ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ - 577 451
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 11.11.1999.

ಅಭಿನಯಾಜನೆ

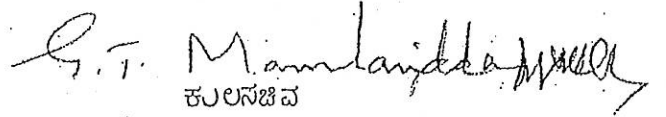
ವಿಷಯ: ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಪಿ.ಜಿ.ಡಿಪೋಲಮೊ (ವಾಣಜ್ಯ ನಿಷ್ಕಾಂಯ) ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿಸಿಯಮವು ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಕುರಿತು.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ - ಇವರ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಇಡಿ 11.ಯುವನವ 99, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 08-10-1999.

...

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಪಿ.ಜಿ.ಡಿಪೋಲಮೊ (ವಾಣಜ್ಯ ನಿಷ್ಕಾಂಯ) ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿಸಿಯಮಕ್ಕೆ (ಅನುಬಂಧ - 1 ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ) ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ ಪತ್ರದನುಸಾರ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 1976ರ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 39(3) ರಂತೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ:01.10.1999 ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ನದರಿ ವಿಸಿಯಮವು ದಿನಾಂಕ:01.10.1999 ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನುಮತಿಯಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
2. ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು -1.
3. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ (ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ಹಾಗೂ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ); ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
4. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ: ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
5. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು:ನಹಾಂಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
6. ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ:ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
7. ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ - ಕುಲಪತಿ:ಕುಲಸಚಿವ:ಕುಲಸಚಿವ(ಪ):ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ: ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
8. ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
9. ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.



Enclosure to Notification No. KU/UA-(3)(1)/6759 /1999-2000

Dated. 10.11.1999.

(Chancellor's assent dated 01.10.1999 has communicated Vide
Government letter No. ED 14 USS 99 Date: 01.10.1999

POST-GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSE UNDER COMMERCE FACULTY REGULATIONS.

1. Course:

A candidate for the Post-graduate Diploma Course shall pursue a prescribed course of studies in Taxation, Marketing etc.,

2. QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION:

Any graduate or Post-graduate of this University or from other University possessing qualifications considered as equivalent by this University shall be eligible for admission to the course, subject to rules framed in this behalf from time to time. The candidate should complete his Internal Assessment in the year of admission only. He should complete his diploma within three examinations including the I Examination.

3. Length of Course:

The course of studies for the Post-graduate Diploma course shall extend over a period of one academic year.

4. The Examination shall be held at the end of the Academic year.

5. MINIMUM FOR A PASS:

No candidate shall be declared to have been passed the examination at the Post-graduate Diploma course unless he obtains not less than 35% of the marks in each written paper and 40% in the aggregate including Internal Assessment. Further, in order to claim exemption in any paper, the candidate must obtain 40% in that paper. There will be 100 marks for Internal Assessment of which 50 marks are allotted for assignments and the balance of so for seminars and tests

(45)

to be held during the course of the academic year. The Viva-Voce shall be held immediately after the written examination.

6. Classification of successful candidates:

The results of the Examination shall be declared as follows:

FIRST CLASS: These who obtain 60% and above of the aggregate marks of the Examination.

SECOND CLASS: These who obtain less than 60% but not less than 50% of the aggregate marks of the examination.


THIRD CLASS: These who obtain less than 50% but not less than 40% of the aggregate marks of the examination.

I. P.G. DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS TAXATION:

Paper	I - Principles of Accounting	3 Hours	100 marks
	II - Principles of Taxation	3 Hours	100 marks
	III - Income tax Law and Practice	3 Hours	100 marks
	IV - Corporate Taxation in India	3 Hours	100 marks
	V - Union Taxes in India	3 Hours	100 marks
	Internal Assessment		100 marks
	Viva-Voce		50 marks
			<hr/>
Total			650 marks

II. P.G. DIPLOMA IN MARKETING MANAGEMENT:

Paper	I - Marketing Management	3 Hours	100 marks
	II - Consumer Behaviour and Marketing Research	3 Hours	100 marks
	III - Advertising and promotion Management	3 Hours	100 marks
	IV - Sales and Distribution Management	3 Hours	100 marks
	V - International Marketing	3 Hours	100 marks
	Internal Assessment		100 marks
	Viva-Voce		50 marks
			<hr/>
Total			650 marks


REGISTRAR.

46

ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕು.ವಿ.ಂ.ಯು.ಎ-3(21): 4617 : 2000-2001 ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,
ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ - 577 451
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 30.09.2000.

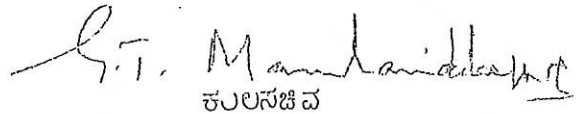
ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: " ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ದೈಹಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪದವಿ " ಯನ್ನು ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸುವ ವಿಸಿಯಮ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿ.ವಿ.), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - ಇವರ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 11 ಯು.ಎ.ಎನ್ 2000 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 4-9-2000.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯಿದೆ 1976ರ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 39(3)ರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ " ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ದೈಹಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪದವಿ " ಯನ್ನು ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸುವ ವಿಸಿಯಮಕ್ಕೆ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ ಪತ್ರದನುಸಾರ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 21.08.2000 ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ (ಅನುಬಂಧ - 1 ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ).

ನದರಿ ವಿಸಿಯಮವು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 21.08.2000 ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನ್ವಯವಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ

ಗೆ,

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳಿಗೆ, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 01.
2. ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳಿಗೆ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿ.ವಿ.), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 01.
3. ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
4. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
5. ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ: ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
6. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
7. ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ - ಕುಲಪತಿ: ಕುಲಸಚಿವ: ಕುಲಸಚಿವ(ಪ), ಕುಮಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ: ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
8. ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.



Part-III: Specialisation:

A candidate will be required to specialise in any one of the major games-Hickey, Volley-Ball, Basket-Ball, Foot-Ball, Cricket, Kho-Kho, Kabaddi, Tennis, Table Tennis, Badminton, Gymnastics, Mallakamba, Wrestling, Weight Lifting and Body Building or any three Tract and Field events (i.e., one each from race Jump or Throw) or Yogasanas.

Regulation-3: Scheme of Examination:

a) There shall be an annual Examination at the end of the academic year with each Theory paper carrying a maximum marks 100 out of which 20 marks shall be of Internal Assessment.

The Dissertation/Thesis shall carry a maximum of 200 out of which 100 marks shall be of Internal Assessment.

The specialisation shall carry a maximum marks of 100 out of which 20 marks shall be of Internal Assessment.

Subject	Duration	Marks by Uni. Examination	Marks by Internal Assessment	Total Maximum Marks
1. Paper-I	3 hrs	80	20	100
Paper-II	3 hrs	80	20	100
Paper-III	3 hrs	80	20	100
Paper-IV	3 hrs	80	20	100
Paper-V	3 hrs	80	20	100
Paper-VI (Elective)	3 hrs	80	20	100
2. Dissertation/Thesis		100	100	200
3. Specialisation		80	20	100
GRAND TOTAL		660	240	900

b) Dissertation/Thesis will be valued by Two Examiners, the Guide and an External Examiner.

c) The Specialisation Examination shall be conducted by a Board of Two Examiners (One External and One Internal) before the Theory Examination.

A record of specialisation shall be submitted to the Head of the Institution/Department one week prior to the commencement of the Practical Examination.

48

University Examination Assessment out of 80 marks:

- i) Record - 15 marks
- ii) Teaching - 50 marks
- iii) Viva-Voce - 15 marks

d) Internal Assessment marks once awarded shall be retained even if the student has to re-appear for that paper/papers.

e) Internal Assessment marks awarded to a student will be based on the Assessment of the performance of the student throughout the year with reference to attendance, interest evinced in the course, periodical tests and such other assignments as determined by the Department.

f) Each answer script of the University Examination in theory will be assessed by two examiners. One of the valuers will be as far as possible to person who has imparted the instruction for that paper.

g) No candidate will be admitted to Master of Physical Education Degree unless he/she passed in Part-I (Theory), Part-II (Dissertation/Thesis) and Part-III (Specialisation).

h) A candidate who fails in Part-I, Part-II, Part-III shall be deemed to have failed in that part only and shall be permitted to appear again in that part. Under Part-I a candidate failing to secure a pass but has secured 50% or more marks in any paper be exempted. Such a candidate shall take the examination in the remaining paper/papers only. And will not be required to appear for the whole Examination.

i) Failure to appear at the first examination as regular student shall not be disqualified the candidate from appearing for the subsequent examination as a private candidate on a fresh application with the prescribed fee provided he/she has earned the necessary attendance, as a regular student. If a pass candidate wants to improve the results in subsequent examination should at least attend to course for a period of 90 days as regular student by paying last term fee and fresh application to examination.

REGULATION-4: DECLARATION OF RESULTS:

A candidate shall be declared to have passed an examination if he/she obtains not less than 40% of the marks in each theory paper and 50% in aggregate, 50% in the specialisation and 50% in the specialisation and 50% in the Dissertation/Thesis, However, a candidate failing to secure the above minimum marks shall be given exemption in papers in which he/she secured 50% of the marks.

49

REGULATION-5: CLASSIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES:

FIRST CLASS: Those who obtains 60% marks and above in the aggregate and who complete the course within one academic year shall be placed in first class. And shall be record in the order of merit.

SECOND CLASS: Those who obtain 50% and above but below 60% of marks in the aggregate shall be placed in second class.

A candidate should complete the Master Degree examination in Physical Education within three academic years from the year of admission.

G. T. Mambanhang
REGISTRAR.



ಕುಮೇಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುಪಿ:ಯುಎ-3(21): 4617 : 2000-2001 ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,
ಜ್ಞಾನ ನಹಾಸ್ಯದಿ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ - 577 451
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 30.09.2000.

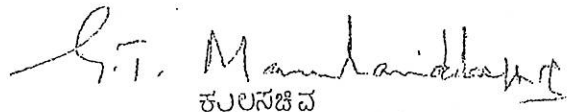
ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: " ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ದೈಹಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪದವಿ
ಯನ್ನು ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸುವ ವಿಸಿಯಮ
ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ವಿ.ವಿ.),
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - ಇವರ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಇಡಿ 11
ಯುಎಎನ್ 2000, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 4-9-2000.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯಿದೆ 1976ರ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 39(3)ರ
ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಕುಮೇಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ " ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ
ದೈಹಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪದವಿ ಯನ್ನು ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸುವ ವಿಸಿಯಮಕ್ಕೆ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ ಪತ್ರದನುಸಾರ
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 21.08.2000 ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ(ಅನುಬಂಧ - 1 ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ).

ಸದರಿ ವಿಸಿಯಮವು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 21.08.2000 ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೆ
ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ

ಗೆ,

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 01.
2. ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ವಿ.ವಿ.), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 01.
3. ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುಮೇಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
4. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುಮೇಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
5. ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಅಧೀನಕರರುಗಳು, ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುಮೇಪು
ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
6. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುಮೇಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
7. ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ - ಕುಲಪತಿ: ಕುಲಸಚಿವ: ಕುಲಸಚಿವ(ಪ), ಕುಮೇಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ: ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
8. ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

Part-III: Specialisation:



A candidate will be required to specialise in any one of the major games-Hickey, Volley-Ball, Basket-Ball, Foot-Ball, Cricket, Kho-Kho, Kabaddi, Tennis, Table Tennis, Badminton, Gymnastics, Mallakamba, Wrestling, Weight Lifting and Body Building or any three Track and Field events (i.e., one each from race Jump or Throw) or Yogasanas.

Regulation-3: Scheme of Examination:

a) There shall be an annual Examination at the end of the academic year with each Theory paper carrying a maximum marks 100 out of which 20 marks shall be of Internal Assessment.

The Dissertation/Thesis shall carry a maximum of 200 out of which 100 marks shall be of Internal Assessment.

The specialisation shall carry a maximum marks of 100 out of which 20 marks shall be of Internal Assessment.

Subject	Duration	Marks by Uni. Examination	Marks by Internal Assessment	Total Maximum Marks
1. Paper-I	3 hrs	80	20	100
Paper-II	3 hrs	80	20	100
Paper-III	3 hrs	80	20	100
Paper-IV	3 hrs	80	20	100
Paper-V	3 hrs	80	20	100
Paper-VI (Elective)	3 hrs	80	20	100
2. Dissertation/ Thesis		100	100	200
3. Specialisation		80	20	100
GRAND TOTAL		660	240	900

b) Dissertation/Thesis will be valued by Two Examiners, the Guide and an External Examiner.

c) The Specialisation Examination shall be conducted by a Board of Two Examiners (One External and One Internal) before the Theory Examination.

A record of specialisation shall be submitted to the Head of the Institution/Department one week prior to the commencement of the Practical Examination.

52

University Examination Assessment out of 80 marks:

- i) Record - 15 marks
- ii) Teaching - 50 marks
- iii) Viva-Voce - 15 marks

d) Internal Assessment marks once awarded shall be retained even if the student has to re-appear for that paper/papers.

e) Internal Assessment marks awarded to a student will be based on the Assessment of the performance of the student throughout the year with reference to attendance, interest evinced in the course, periodical tests and such other assignments as determined by the Department.

f) Each answer script of the University Examination in theory will be assessed by two examiners. One of the valuers will be as far as possible to person who has imparted the instruction for that paper.

g) No candidate will be admitted to Master of Physical Education Degree unless he/she passed in Part-I (Theory), Part-II (Dissertation/Thesis) and Part-III(Specialisation).

h) A candidate who fails in Part-I, Part-II, Part-III shall be deemed to have failed in that part only and shall be permitted to appear again in that part. Under Part-I a candidate failing to secure a pass but has secured 50% or more marks in any paper be exempted. Such a candidate shall take the examination in the remaining paper/papers only. And will not be required to appear for the whole Examination.

i) Failure to appear at the first examination as regular student shall not be disqualified the candidate from appearing for the subsequent examination as a private candidate on a fresh application with the prescribed fee provided he/she has earned the necessary attendance, as a regular student. If a pass candidate wants to improve the results in subsequent examination should atleast attend to course for a period of 90 days as regular student by paying last term fee and fresh application to examination.

REGULATION-4: DECLARATION OF RESULTS:

A candidate shall be declared to have passed an examination if he/she obtains not less than 40% of the marks in each theory paper and 50% in aggregate, 50% in the specialisation and 50% in the specialisation and 50% in the Dissertation/Thesis, However, a candidate failing to secure the above minimum marks shall be given exemption in papers in which he/she secured 50% of the marks.



REGULATION-5: CLASSIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES:

FIRST CLASS: Those who obtains 60% marks and above in the aggregate and who complete the course with in one academic year shall be placed in first class. And shall be record in the order of merit.

SECOND CLASS: Those who obtain 50% and above but below 60% of marks in the aggregate shall be placed in second class.

A candidate should complete the Master Degree examination in Physical Education with in three academic years from the year of admission.

G. T. Mamban
REGISTRAR.

64.1
2000

ENCLOSURE TO NOTIFICATION NO. KU/UA-3(107) /

KUVEMPUR UNIVERSITY

/ 2000-2001 DATE : 30.09.2000.

ANNEXURE-01

(The Chancellor's assent dated 06.09.2000 has communicated vide Government Letter No. ED 13 USS 2000 dated 15.09.2000)

RULES AND REGULATION TO P.3.ADMISSION OF KUVEMPUR UNIVERSITY
Existing

4.b) I, II, III, IV, V and VI - XXXX

Proposed Amendment (Insertion)

4.b) I, II, III, IV, V and VI - XXXX

VII. Five seats in M.Ed., course for the Government inservice/deputed candidates are reserved over and above the intake of the course with the following conditions.

Conditions:-

- 1) Such inservice/deputed Government candidates should have put in minimum of five years of service.

4.c) XXXX

4.c) XXXX

B.T. M...
REGISTRAR



ಕುವೆಂಪು-3(20):2001-2002

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ - 577 415
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 14-8-2001

Rs 2960

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ -1

ವಿಷಯ: ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ ಪದವಿಯು(ನವಿನ್ಸರ್ ಪದವಿ)
ವಿನಿಯಮ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಕುರಿತು.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
ಇವರ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಇಡಿ:01:ಯುಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್ 2001,
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 21-6-2001.

:-:-

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ.ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು(ನವಿನ್ಸರ್ ಪದವಿ) ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸುವ
ವಿನಿಯಮಕ್ಕೆ (ಅನುಬಂಧ-1 ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ
ಕಾಂಪೌಂಡ 1976ರ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 39(3)ರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ದಿನಾಂಕ:13-6-2001 ರಂದು
ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಸದರಿ ವಿನಿಯಮವು ದಿನಾಂಕ:13-6-2001 ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನ್ವಯವಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

ಕುಲಸಚಿವ

ಗೆ,

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಗಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-1.
2. ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
3. ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ,
ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ: ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ: ಮಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
4. ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಹಿರಿಯಪಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ
(ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ನಿಕಾಯಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ)
5. ಅಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
6. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ) ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಲ್ಲಪು ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
7. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು:ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು:ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ: ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
8. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲಿಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
9. ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕುಲಪತಿ:ಕುಲಸಚಿವ:ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.

10. ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

11. ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.



Enclosure to Notification No.KU/UA-3(20)/ 2001-02 DATED:14-8-2001
(The Chancellor's assent dated:13-06-2001 has communicated vide
Govt.Letter No.ED/01/USS/20001 Dated:21-06-2001

REGULATION GOVERNING MASTER OF COMMERCE DEGREE COURSE FRAMED
UNDER SECTION 39(2) OF K.S.U.ACT 1976.

1. TITLE:

This Regulation shall be called "Kuvempu University
Regulation Governing Master of Commerce Degree Course (Semester
Scheme), 2000."

2. COMMENCEMENT:

This Regulation shall come into force from the date of the
assent of the Chancellor.

3. DEFINITIONS:

- a) " University " means Kuvempu University.
- b) " Academic year " means Academic year as may be
prescribed by the University.
- c) " Student " means student admitted to M.Com. Degree
Course under this Regulation.
- d) " Fee " means fee as prescribed by the University from
time to time.
- e) " Cognate subject " means 'Commerce Papers of B.Com.
Course or 'Business Management' papers of B.B.M. Course.

4. DURATION OF THE COURSE:

The Course of study for the M.Com. Degree shall extend over
a period of two academic years, each academic year comprising of
two semesters, and each semester comprising of Eighteen weeks of
class work. Provided that the candidate shall complete his/her
Degree within Four years from the date of admission to the first
semester of M.Com. Degree Course.

5. MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

The students who have successfully completed three year
Com. or B.B.M. Degree course of this University or any other
course recognised as equivalent thereto by this University shall
be eligible for admission provided they satisfy the minimum
requirements as may be prescribed by the University.

6. ATTENDANCE:

- a) Each Semester shall be taken as a unit for the purpose
of calculating attendance



- b) Student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirements of attendance for the Semester if she/he has attended not less than 75% of the number of classes including tutorial, test, etc., actually held up to the end of the Semester in each of the papers.
- c) However, in the case of student who does not secure at least 75% attendance but gets not less than 60%, the deficiency up to 15% may be condoned by the Vice-Chancellor on payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the University from time to time, on the specific recommendation of the Chairman.
- d) A candidate who does not satisfy the requirements of attendance even in one subject shall not be permitted to take the whole examination of that semester and she/he shall repeat that semester as regular student in the subsequent year.

COURSE STRUCTURE AND EXAMINATION:

- a) The student of M.Com., Degree course shall study the following subjects as prescribed by the Academic Council of the University or other subjects and course contents as may be prescribed by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.

M.COM COURSE STRUCTURE

Paper code	Paper	Teach- ing hours/ week	Exa- mination (hrs.)	Marks		
				I Uni. A Exam.	Total	
M.COM. - I SEMESTER						
I-1-1	Principles and Practice of Management	5	3	10	90	100
I-2-2	Marketing Management	5	3	10	90	100
I-3-3	Financial Management	5	3	10	90	100
I-4-4	Business Mathematics and Statistics	5	3	10	90	100
I-Specialisation: Management Accounting						
I-5-5 MA-1)	Tools and Techniques of Cost Control	5	3	10	90	100
II-Specialisation: Business Taxation						
I-6-6 MA-1)	Public Finance	5	3	10	90	100

M.COM. - II SEMESTER



07.	II-1-7	Strategic Management	5	3	10	90	100
08.	II-2-8	Human Resource Management	5	3	10	90	100
09.	II-3-9	Accounting Theory	5	3	10	90	100

I-SPECIALISATION: MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

10.	II-4-10	Marginal Costing for (S.MA-2) Managerial Decisions	5	3	10	90	100
11.	II-5-11	Linear Programming (S.MA-3)	5	3	10	90	100

II-SPECIALISATION: BUSINESS TAXATION

12.	II-6-12	Tax Planning and Management (S.BT-2) (with Ref. to Income Tax)	5	3	10	90	100
-----	---------	---	---	---	----	----	-----

M.COM.-III SEMESTER

13.	III-1-13	Business Environment and Policy	5	3	10	90	100
14.	III-2-14	Entrepreneurship Development	5	3	10	90	100
15.	III-3-15	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	5	3	10	90	100
16.	III-4-16	Computer Basics and 'C' Programming	5	3	10	90	100
		OR					
	III-4/6- 16/18 (Sub)	Corporate Policies and Practices	5	3	10	90	100

I-SPECIALISATION: MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

17.	III-5-17	Operations Research for (S.MA-4) Management	5	3	10	90	100
18.	III-6-18	Union Taxes (S.BT-3)	5	3	10	90	100
		OR					
	III-4/6- 16/18 (Sub)	Corporate Policies and Practices	5	3	10	90	100

M.COM. -IV SEMESTER

19.	IV-1-19	International Business	5	3	10	90	100
20.	IV-2-20	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	5	3	10	90	100
21.	IV-3-21	Current Issues in Business Studies	5	3	10	90	100



22.IV-4-22	Computer Applications for Business Management	5	3	10	90	100
	OR					
IV-4/5-22/23 (Sub)	Marketing Research	5	3	10	90	100
II-SPECIALISATION: BUSINESS TAXATION						
23.IV-5-23	Karnataka State Taxes	5	3	10	90	100
	OR					
IV-4/5-22/23 (Sub)	Marketing Research	5	3	10	90	100
24.IV-6-24	Project Report	-	-	25	75	100
VIVA)						

- b) The candidates who have studied B.Com., (UGC vocational- Tax Planning and Procedure or Computer Applications) Course have to study (a) Corporate Policies and Practices in lieu of Union Taxes or Computer Basics and 'C' Programming in the III semester and (b) Marketing Research in lieu of Karnataka State Taxes or computer applications for Business Management in the IV Semester.
- c) Each student shall appear for all the papers/practicals in each examination when he/she appears for the first time. A candidate shall be considered to have appeared for the examination only if he/she appeared for atleast one paper of the examination.
- d) Each answer script in the University examination (Theory and Practical/Field work/Project work/Dissertation) shall be assessed by two examiners, one internal and one external. The marks assigned to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. Whenever an answer script is referred to the third evaluation, the marks obtained to the nearer of the two evaluations shall be considered. In case marks obtained in the third evaluation differs equally from the marks obtained in the first two evaluations, the average of marks obtained in all the three evaluations shall be considered.
- e) The viva-voce shall be conducted by the Board of Examiners. The viva-voce shall be comprehensive and shall be on the basis of course work, project report and the record of industrial visits.
- f) If a student fails in the project report, he/she shall have to revise and resubmit the same for evaluation before commencement of next viva-voce examination.
- g) If a student fails in viva-voce, he/she shall have to reappear for the next viva-voce examination.

DECLARATION OF RESULTS:

61

- a) A candidate shall be declared to have passed the M.Com., degree examination in each semester if he/she secured not less than 35% of the maximum marks in each paper/project report/viva-voce/practicals and 40% of the maximum in aggregate. However, a candidate failing to secure the minimum shall be eligible for exemption in the Paper/Practicals/Project Report/viva-voce in which he/she has secured atleast 40% of the maximum marks in that paper/ project report/ viva-voce/practicals.
- b) A candidate who has fulfilled his/her attendance requirement and who has failed in the M.Com., (First semester) Degree Examination can continue his/her studies in M.Com. (Second semester) Degree course. A candidate who has fulfilled his/her attendance requirements and who has failed in the M.Com., (second semester) Degree examination can continue his/her studies in M.Com., (Third semester) Degree Course provided that he/she has passed in atleast nine papers out of twelve papers prescribed for the M.Com., (First semester) and M.Com., (Second Semester) degree course. In case the results of the M.Com., (First semester) and M.Com. (second semester) Degree examination are not declared before the date set for admission to the M.Com. (Third semester) degree course, the students shall seek provisional admission to the M.Com., (Third semester) degree course and if, after the declaration of results of M.Com., (First semester) and M.Com., (Second semester) degree examinations, any student/s is found ineligible for the M.Com., (Third semester) degree course, the provisional admission of such a candidate/s shall be cancelled.
- c) A candidate who has fulfilled his/her attendance requirements and who has failed in M.Com., (Third semester) Degree examination can continue his/her studies in the M.Com., (Fourth semester) degree course.
- d) The results of the M.Com., (Fourth semester) degree examination shall not be declared until a candidate has passed in all the papers of the M.Com., (First semester), M.Com., (second semester) and M.Com., (Third semester) Degree course examination. The M.Com., degree shall not be awarded unless the candidate has passed all the M.Com., degree examinations completely.

9. CLASSIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES:

1. The classification of successful candidates at the M.Com. Degree examination shall be as under:
 - a) All successful candidates who secure 60% and above of the aggregate marks of all the four semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the M.Com. Degree examination in FIRST CLASS.

(62)

All successful candidates who secure 50% and above but less than 60% of the aggregate marks of all the four semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the M.Com. Degree examination in SECOND CLASS.


- c) Rest of the successful candidates who secure 40% and above but less than 50% of the aggregate marks of all the four semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the M.Com. Degree examination in PASS CLASS.
- d) The candidates who have passed each of the University examinations at the first appearance in First Class without grace marks shall only be eligible for the declaration of ranks. The first five ranks shall be notified.

COMPLETION OF THE COURSE:

- a) A candidate shall successfully complete the M.Com. degree course within four years from the date of admission. If there is no examination on the date of expiry, the immediate succeeding examination shall be the last examination.
- b) If any student/s admitted to the M.Com. (First semester) degree course does not get eligibility to appear for the M.Com. (First semester) Degree examination due to shortage of attendance or does not appear for the examination, such a candidate/s shall not be automatically admitted to the subsequent batch of M.Com. (First semester) degree course. He/She shall apply afresh for the admission to the M.Com. (First semester) Degree course.
- c) Whenever the syllabus is changed, the candidate re-appearing shall be allowed to appear for the M.Com. degree examination/s according to the syllabus which is ceased to be in operation in three chances within the period stipulated for the completion of the M.Com. degree course.

REPEAL AND SAVINGS

Notwithstanding anything contained above or any Regulation, Orders or Rules in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of inconsistency with this Regulation. The Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to issue such directions, orders and prescribe such procedures and format as he may deem fit to implement this Regulation.


REGISTRAR.

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ



ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕುವೆಂಪು : ಯು ಎಚ್- 3 : 2002 -03

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ

1786

ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ - 577 451

ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ

ದಿನಾಂಕ 12-06-2002.

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ P.G. Diploma in e- Commerce ವಿವಿಯವು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಕುರಿತು.

- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1. ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಭೆಯ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ- 2001:ಓ ಎಸಿ:5(3)
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 29-12-2001.
2. ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಪತ್ರ, ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕುವಿವಿ:ಯು ಎಚ್-3:8475:2001-02
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 11-3-2002.
3. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ:13-5-2002.
4. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರ, ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಇಡಿ 05:ಯು ಎಸ್ ಎಸ್ 2002 ದಿನಾಂಕ:23-05-2002

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ " Post- Graduate Diploma in e-Commerce" ಪೋಸ್ಟ್ ಗ್ರಾಜ್ನುಯಿಂಟ್, ಸುವ ವಿವಿಯವುಕ್ಕೆ (ಅನುಬಂಧ-1 ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ) ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ (4)ರ ಪತ್ರದನ್ವಯ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ - 2000 ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 13-05-2002ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಸದರಿ ವಿವಿಯವು ದಿನಾಂಕ:13-05-2002ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನ್ವಯವಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

(Handwritten Signature)

ಕುಲಸಚಿವ

- ಗೆ,
1. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
 2. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರಿಷ್ಕಾರ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್, ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್. ರಸ್ತೆ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
 3. ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
 4. ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
 5. ಪ್ರೊ.ಬಿ. ಬಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ, ಡೀನರು, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ನಿಕಾಯ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಶಿವಗಂಗೋತ್ರಿ, ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
 6. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
 7. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು/ ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
 8. ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು- ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ, ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
 9. ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

64

KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY



REGULATIONS GOVERNING
THE P.G. DIPLOMA IN E-COMMERCE

Jnana Sahyadri, Shankaraghatta – 577 451

REGULATIONS GOVERNING P.G. DIPLOMA IN e-COMMERCE COURSE
FARMED UNDER SECTION 44 (2) OF K.S.U. ACT 2000.



1. TITLE:

These Regulations shall be called "Kuvempu University Regulations Governing Post-Graduate Diploma in e-Commerce Course (Semester Scheme), 2001".

2. COMMENCEMENT:

These Regulations shall come into force from the date of the assent of the Chancellor.

3. DEFINITIONS:

- a) "University" means, Kuvempu University.
- b) "Academic Year" means, Academic year as may be prescribed by the University.
- c) "Student" means, the student admitted to P. G. Diploma in e-Commerce course under these Regulations.
- d) "Fee" means, the fee as prescribed by the University from time to time.

4. DURATION OF THE COURSE:

The Course of study for the P.G. Diploma in e-Commerce shall extend over a period of One Academic Year comprising of TWO Semesters and each semester comprising of Sixteen weeks of class work. Provided, that the candidate shall complete his/her Course within two years from the date of admission to the first semester of P. G. Diploma in e-Commerce.

5. MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

The students who have successfully completed three-year B.Com., B.B.M. or B.C.A. or B.E. or B.Sc.(with Computer Science or Mathematics as one of the optional groups) Degree course of this University or any other course recognised as equivalent thereto by this University shall be eligible for admission provided, they satisfy the minimum requirements as may be prescribed by the University.

6. MODE OF ADMISSION:

The admission to the Course shall be based on the performance of the candidates at the entrance test comprising of both written test and Viva-Voce to be conducted by the University.

7. ATTENDANCE:

- a) Each Semester shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating attendance.
- b) The Student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirements of attendance for the semester if he/she has attended not less than 75% of the number of classes including tutorial, test, etc., actually held up to the end of the semester in each of the papers.

66

- c) However, in the case of student who does not secure at least 75% attendance but gets not less than 60%, the deficiency up to 15% may be condoned by the Vice-Chancellor on payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the University from time to time, on the specific recommendation of the Chairman.
- d) If any student, admitted to the P.G. Diploma in e-Commerce(First Semester) Course does not get eligibility to appear for the P.G. Diploma in e-Commerce (First Semester)examination due to shortage of attendance or does not appear for the examination, such a candidate shall not be automatically admitted to the subsequent batch of P.G.Diploma in e-Commerce(First Semester) course. He/ She shall apply afresh for admission to the P.G.Diploma in e-Commerce(First Semester) Course.
- e) A candidate in II Semester and who does not satisfy the requirements of attendance even in one subject shall not be permitted to take the whole examination of that semester and she/he shall repeat that semester as a regular student in the subsequent year.

8 COURSE STRUCTURE AND EXAMINATION:

- a) The student of P.G.Diploma in e-Commerce course shall study the following subjects as prescribed by the Academic Council of the University or other subjects and course contents as may be prescribed by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.

P.G. DIPLOMA IN e-COMMERCE COURSE STRUCTURE

Sl. No.	Paper Code	Paper	Teaching Hours/Week **	Examination (Hrs.)	Marks		Total
					Internal Assessment	Uni. Exam.	
I-SEMESTER							
01	I-1-1	Introduction to Computer Networks & E-Commerce	6	3	25	75	100
02	I-2-2	Management Information System	6	3	25	75	100
03	I-3-3	Introduction to Programming Techniques	6	3	25	75	100
04	I-4-4	Accounting Information System	6	3	25	75	100
05	I-5-5	Client-Server Design Techniques	6	3	25	75	100
II-SEMESTER							
06	II-1-6	Internet Data Base & E-COM Technologies	6	3	25	75	100
07	II-2-7	Internet Commerce	6	3	25	75	100
08	II-3-8	Web Commerce	6	3	25	75	100
09	II-4-9	Experts systems & Decision support system	6	3	25	75	100
10	II-5-10	Project report			25 (Viva)	75 (Report)	100
** 3 hours for theory & 3 hours for Lab							



- b) Each student shall appear for all the papers / practicals in each examination when he/she appears for the first time. A candidate shall be considered to have appeared for the examination only if he/she appeared for atleast one paper of the examination.
- c) Each answer script in the University examination (Theory and Practical/Field work/ Project work/ Dissertation) shall be assessed by two examiners, one internal and one external. The marks assigned to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks. such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. Whenever an answer script is referred to the third evaluation, the marks obtained to the nearer of the two evaluations shall be considered. In case marks obtained in the third evaluation differ equally from the marks obtained in the first two evaluations, the average of marks obtained in all the three evaluations shall be considered.
- d) The Viva-Voce shall be conducted by the Board of examiners. The Viva-Voce shall be comprehensive and shall be on the basis of course work, Project Report and the Record of Industrial Visits.
- e) If a student fails in the Project Report, he/she shall have to revise and resubmit the same for evaluation before commencement of next Viva-Voce examination.
- f) If a student fails in Viva-Voce, he/she shall have to reappear for the next Viva-Voce examination.

9. **DECLARATION OF RESULTS:**

- a) A candidate shall be declared to have passed the P. G. Diploma in e-Commerce Examination in each semester if he/she secures not less than 35% of the maximum marks in each paper/project report/viva-voce/ practicals and 40% of the maximum in aggregate. However, a candidate failing to secure the minimum shall be eligible for exemption in the paper /practical/project report/viva-voce in which he/she has secured atleast 40% of the maximum marks in that paper/Project report/Viva-Voce/ Practical.
- b) A candidate who has fulfilled his/her attendance requirement and who has failed in the P.G.Diploma in e-Commerce(First Semester) Examination can continue his/her studies in P.G.Diploma in e-Commerce(Second semester) Course.
- c) The results of the P.G.Diploma in e-Commerce(Second Semester) examination, shall not be declared until a candidate has passed in all the papers of the P.G.Diploma in e-Commerce(First Semester) Course examination. The P.G.Diploma in e-Commerce shall not be awarded unless the candidate has passed all the P.G.Diploma in e-Commerce examinations completely.

10. **CLASSIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES:**

The classification of successful candidates at the P.G. Diploma in e-Commerce examination shall be as under:

- a) All successful candidates who secure 60% and above of the aggregate marks of both the semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the P.G.Diploma in a e-Commerce examination in **FIRST CLASS**.
- b) All successful candidates who secure 50% and above but less than 60% of the aggregate marks of both the semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the P.G.Diploma in e-Commerce examination in **SECOND CLASS**.
- c) Rest of the successful candidates who secure 40% and above but less than 50% of the aggregate marks of both the semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the P.G. Diploma in e-Commerce examination in **PASS CLASS**.




- d) The Candidates who have passed each of the University examinations at the first appearance in first class without grace marks shall only be eligible for the declaration of ranks. The FIRST FIVE RANKS shall be notified.

11. COMPLETION OF THE COURSE:

- a) A candidate shall successfully complete the Course within TWO years from the date of admission. If there is no examination on the date of expiry, the immediate succeeding examination shall be the last examination.
- b) Whenever the syllabus is changed, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed to appear for the P.G.Diploma in e-Commerce examination/s according to the syllabus which is ceased to be in operation in THREE chances within the period stipulated for the completion of the course.

12. REPEAL AND SAVINGS:

Notwithstanding anything contained above or any Regulation or Orders or Rules in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of inconsistency with this regulation. The Vice-chancellor shall be competent to issue such directions, orders and prescribe procedures and format which he may deem fit to implement this Regulation.


REGISTRAR.

ಕಂಪಿ: "ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವ"

☎ 08282-656301 ರಿಂದ 656304 (ಇಪಿಎಬಿಎಸ್)



ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಜ್ಞಾನಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ-577 451.

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕುವಿ:ಯುಎಟಿ-3 : 2003-2004 2621

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 24-07-2003.

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಎಂ.ಎ. ಹಾಗೂ ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಗಳನ್ನು (ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಪದ್ಧತಿ) ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 2 ಯು ಎಸ್ ಎಸ್ 2003, ದಿ: 11-07-2003.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 2000 ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರನ್ವಯ: ಘನಕೆವೆತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಎ. ಹಾಗೂ ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಗಳನ್ನು (ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಪದ್ಧತಿ) ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 14-06-2003ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಸದರಿ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 14-06-2003ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನ್ವಯವಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತವೆ.

ಕುಲಸಚಿವ.

- 01) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 02) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್ ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್. ರಸ್ತೆ ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 03) ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 04) ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 05) ಸಂಯೋಜನಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಶಿವಗಂಗೋತ್ರಿ, ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 06) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 07) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 08) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 09) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 10) ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಕಛೇರಿ: ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ: ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 11) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 12) ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು:- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 13) ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ: ಇಡಿ 2 ಯುಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್ 2003

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 11-07-2003.

ಇಂದ,

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ,
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560 001.

ಇವರಿಗೆ,

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು,
ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ
ಬಿ.ಆರ್. ಪ್ರಾಜೆಕ್ಟ್-577 451
ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ.

ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ,

ವಿಷಯ: ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಎ. ಹಾಗೂ ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿತ ಸುವರ್ಣಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಪದ್ಧತಿ) ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳ ಸುಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ದಿನಾಂಕ: 28-02-2003 ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುವಿ: ಯುಎಟಿ-3:2002-2003 ರ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ.

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಎಂ.ಎ. ಹಾಗೂ ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿ (ಸಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಪದ್ಧತಿ) ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿತ ಸುವ ಪರಿನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು, 2000 ದ ಕೆಎಸ್‌ಯು ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3) ರಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 14-6-2003 ರಂದು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿದ್ದಾರಂದು ನಿಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಲು ನನಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನವಾಗಿದೆ. (ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ಪರಿನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ.)

ತಮ್ಮ ನಂಬುಗೆಯ,
ಸಹಿ

(ಮುದುಗಿಂಚಯ್ಯ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ,

(ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ-2)

6 Eligibility for Admission :



6.1 The candidates who have passed the three year / four year degree examinations of this University or of any other University equivalent thereto, with the required major/ optional Subjects at the degree level shall be eligible for admission, provided they satisfy the requirements as per admission regulations. The minimum required percentage of marks in the cognate subjects (all the three years / four years put together) shall be:

- i. 45% in the case of candidates under general merit, children of freedom fighters, children / dependents of Defence Personnel, candidates belonging to categories IIA, IIB, IIIA, IIIB, NCC, NSS.
- ii. 40% in the case of candidates belonging to category-I, Sports, Physically Handicapped.
- iii. 35% in the case of candidates belonging to SC/ST categories (40% in case of M.C.A)

7 Intake:

7.1. The intake for the course shall be as decided by University / Government / Statutory Bodies from time to time.

7.2. The merit of the candidate is decided on the basis of the aggregate percentage of marks as prescribed in 6 (i) to (iii).

7.3. The selection of eligible candidates for admission to M.A / M.Sc., course shall be based on merit/ reservation policy of the Government of Karnataka notified from time to time.

8. Attendance :

8.1. Each Semester Shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculation of attendance.

8.2. A student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirements of attendance for the semester if he/ she has attended not less than 75% of the number of working periods (Lectures, Seminars and Practicals taken together) during each semester.

8.3. A candidate who does not satisfy the requirement of attendance shall not be eligible to take examination of the concerned semester.

8.4. A candidate who fails to satisfy the requirement of attendance in a semester, shall seek readmission for the same semester.

9. Scheme of examination :

9.1. There shall be a University Examination at the end of each semester.

9.2. The details of the scheme of examination are as given below:

For M.A course:

- i. Each paper offered in a semester shall carry a maximum of 100 marks with 20% Internal Assessment marks. The total maximum marks for four semesters put together shall be 2000.



Regulations governing Post Graduate M.A., & M.Sc., Courses (Semester Scheme) 2002
(Effective from the Academic year 2002-2003)

1. Title :

This Regulation shall be called "Kuvempu University Regulation Governing Post Graduate M.A & M.Sc., Courses"(Semester Scheme), 2002.

2. Commencement :

This regulation shall come into force from the academic year 2002-03.

3. Definitions :

- (a) 'University' means Kuvempu University
- (b) 'Academic year' means Academic year as may be prescribed by the University.
- (c) 'Post Graduate Courses' means M.A. & M.Sc., Courses
- (d) 'Student' means Students admitted to Post Graduate M.A. & M.Sc., courses under this regulation.
- (e) 'Fee' means fee as prescribed by the University from time to time.

4. Courses Offered :

4.1 Faculty of Arts :

Master of Arts (M.A) (4 Semesters / 2 years)

History & Archaeology, Economics, Political Science, Sociology, Kannada, English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Urdu.

4.2 Faculty of Science and Technology:

Master of Science (M.Sc.) (4 Semesters / 2 years)

Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science, Library & Information Science, Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Applied Botany, Applied Geology (Earth Science & Resource Management), Applied Zoology, Environmental Science, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry.

5. Course of Study :

- 5.1. The Course of study for the M.A & M.Sc., courses shall extend over a period of two academic years, consisting of Four Semesters, each semester comprising of 16 weeks of class work. The terms and vacation shall be as notified by the University from time to time.
- 5.2. The maximum period for completion of course shall be four years from the date of admission.
- 5.3. The medium of Instruction shall be English. However, candidate will have an option to write the examination either in English or Kannada. However this is not applicable to languages.
- 5.4. Each semester shall have a course structure as decided by the respective Board of Studies.

- ii. The composition of theory & Internal Assessment (I.A) Marks for each paper will be 80 and 20 respectively. Duration of Examination per theory paper of 80 marks shall be for three hours.
- iii. The Internal Assessment of 20 Marks shall be awarded on the basis of two tests of 10 marks each.
- iv. Every theory paper shall comprise of Five questions with Internal Choices, covering entire syllabus. Each full question shall carry 16 marks with internal Division such as 8+8, 10+6, 8+4+4, 12+4 and so on.

For M.Sc., Courses:

- i. Each theory paper offered in a semester shall carry a maximum of 100 marks with 25% Internal Assessment marks.
- ii. The composition of theory & I.A marks for each paper will be 75 & 25 respectively. Duration of examination of theory paper of 75 marks shall be for three hours.
- iii. The I.A of 25 marks shall be awarded on the basis of two tests of 10 marks each and 5 marks for a seminar.
- iv. Every theory paper shall comprise of Five question with Internal Choices, covering entire syllabus, each full question shall carry 15 marks with Internal Division such as 8+7, 10+5, 5+5+5 and so on.

10. Practicals :

- 10.1. There may be 2/3 papers of practicals in every semester depending on the nature of the subjects.
- 10.2. Each practical paper offered in a semester will carry 75 marks with the brake up of Two units. Every unit shall have 65 marks for practical and 10 marks for the record preparation of the practical records which is compulsory.
- 10.3. In case of courses like M.Sc., Library & Information Science there shall be a viva voce in First Semester for 25 marks and Educational Tour for 25 marks in the fourth semester.
- 10.4. In case of course like M.Sc., Applied Geology 25 marks shall be for Educational tour and field work in every semester.
- 10.5. In case of practical Examination the candidate shall be assessed on the basis of
 - a) Knowledge of relevant processes b) Skill & operations involved c) Results / Products including calculations and reporting.
- 10.6. The practical examination shall be conducted with both internal & external examiners. However, if the external examiner absents, then the examination will be conducted with two Internal Examiners.

11. Board of Examiners, Valuation:

- 11.1. There shall be a Board of Examiners for scrutinizing and approving the question papers and scheme of valuation.



- 11.2. About 50% of Examiners appointed for setting of question papers and valuation work in each semester shall be external.
- 11.3. There shall be double valuation for all theory, dissertation / Project / Field work papers, the average of the marks awarded by the internal and external examiners shall be taken as the final award. (subject to 11.4) for that particular paper.
- 11.4. In case of 20% or more deviation in the marks awarded by the Internal and the external valuers, the script shall be referred to the third valuer (who shall be an external) and the average of the nearest two shall be considered for the final award of marks.

12. Challenge valuation :

A student who desires to challenge the marks awarded to him / her may do so by submitting an application along with a fee of Rs.1000-00 per paper or the fee prescribed by the University from time to time to the Registrar (E) within 15 days from the date of announcement of the results. Such candidates shall be provided with a xerox copy of the answer book after concealing the name of the valuers.

The answer Scripts for which challenge Valuation is sought for shall be sent to another external examiner. The average of the marks awarded in the challenge valuation and the marks of the earlier valuation which is close to the challenge valuation shall be the final award.

13. Declaration of results and classification of successful candidates :

- 13.1 Minimum for a pass in each paper shall be 40%(exam paper and internal assessment put together).
- 13.2 A candidate is said to have cleared / passed a subject (either theory or Practical) if he / she has secured a minimum of 35% and subject to a minimum of 40% in total inclusive of internal assessment.
- 13.3 A candidate can claim exemption from appearing for the examination in theory paper / practical if he / she has passed in the previous examination.
- 13.4 The candidates can carry any number of subjects including practical subject till the end of the course. In case of failed candidates the examination of odd and even semester will be conducted in odd and even semester respectively.
- 13.5 The candidates, seeking improvement of their results should submit a representation to Registrar (Evaluation) and surrender the degree certificate / provisional pass certificate/ original marks cards of that semester within 15 days from the date of announcement of results.
- 13.6 The classification of successful candidates at the examination shall be as under.
 - i. Candidates who secure 60% and above of the aggregate marks of all the four semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the examination in first class.
 - ii. Candidates who secure 50% and above but less than 60% of the aggregate marks of all the four semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the examination in second class.



- iii. Candidates who secure 40% and above but less than 50% of the aggregate marks of all the four semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the examination in pass class.
- iv. The candidate who have passed all 4 semester examination in the first appearance and are placed in first class and above shall only be eligible for the declaration of ranks and other University awards. For calculation of percentage of marks for classification, the marks obtained in first attempt shall only be considered.

14. Completion of the course:

- 14.1 A candidate shall successfully complete the P.G. Degree Course within four years from the date of admission. If there is no examination on the date of expiry, the immediate succeeding examination shall be the last examination.
- 14.2 Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidates reappearing shall be allowed to appear for P.G. Degree examinations according to the old syllabus which has been revised in three chances within the period stipulated for the completion of the P.G. Course.
- 14.3 The semester scheme examination is fully carry over system.

15. Repeal and savings :

- 15.1 Notwithstanding anything contained in any regulation or orders or rules in force those shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with this Regulation. The Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to issue such directions, orders and prescribe such procedure and format he may deem fit to implement this Regulation.

R J
REGISTRAR.
28/7

76

ತೆರಿಗೆ: "ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವ"

☎ 08282-656301 ರಿಂದ 65 6304 (ಇಪಿಎಬಿಎಸ್)



ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಜ್ಞಾನಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ-577 451.

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕುವಿ:ಯುಎಟಿ-3 : 2003-2004

No 26987

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 30-07-2003.

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ. ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು (ಸಮೆಸ್ಟರ್ ಪದ್ಧತಿ) ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು
ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 7 ಯು ಎಸ್ ಎಸ್ 2003, ದಿ: 22-07-2003.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 2000 ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರನ್ವಯ ಘನತೆವತ್ತ
ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ. ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು(ಸಮೆಸ್ಟರ್ ಪದ್ಧತಿ) ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ
ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 14-07-2003ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಸದರಿ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 14-07-2003ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನ್ವಯವಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತವೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ.
30/7

- ಗೆ.
- 01) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
 - 02) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್, ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್. ರಸ್ತೆ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
 - 03) ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
 - 04) ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
 - 05) ಸಂಯೋಜನಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಶಿವಗಂಗೋತ್ರಿ, ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
 - 06) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
 - 07) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
 - 08) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
 - 09) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
 - 10) ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಕಛೇರಿ: ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ: ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
 - 11) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
 - 12) ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು:- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
 - 13) ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ: ಇಡಿ ೭ ಯುಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್ ೨೦೦೩

ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨೨-೦೭-೨೦೦೩.

ಇಂಪು

ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ,

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-೫೬೦ ೦೦೦.



ಆವರಿಗೆ,

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು,

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

ಬಿ.ಆರ್.ಪ್ರಾಜೆಕ್ಟ್-೫೭೭ ೪೫೦

ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ.

ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ,

ವಿಷಯ: Regulations governing Master of Commerce Degree Courses
(semester scheme) in Kuvempu University.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨೮-೨-೨೦೦೩ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುವಿ: ಯುಎಟಿ-ಡಿ: ೨೦೦೨-೦೩,
೯೩೬೨ರ ನಿಮ್ತುಪತ್ರ.

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ. ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ಪರಿನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾನ್ಯ
ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು, ೨೦೦೦ದ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ ಪ್ರಕರಣ ೪೪(ಡಿ)ರಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ
ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೦೪-೭-೨೦೦೩ರಂದು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆಂದು ನಿಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಲು ನನಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನವಾಗಿದೆ. (ಅನುಮೋದಿತ
ಪರಿನಿಯಮದ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ.)

ತಮ್ಮ ನಂಬುಗೆಯ,

ಸಹಿ

(ಮುದುಗಿಂಡೆಯ್ಯ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ,

(ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ-೨)

KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY



REGULATION GOVERNING MASTER OF COMMERCE DEGREE

COURSE FRAMED UNDER SECTION 44 OF K.S.U ACT, 2000

1. Title

This Regulation shall be called "Kuvempu University Regulation Governing Master of Commerce Degree Course (Semester Scheme), 2002".

2. Commencement

This Regulation shall come into force from the date of the assent of the Chancellor.

3. Definitions

a. "University" means Kuvempu University.

b. "Academic year" means Academic year as may be prescribed by the University.

c. "M.Com Degree Course" means M.Com Degree in Marketing Management [M.Com (Marketing Management)] or M.Com Degree in E-Commerce [M.Com (E-Commerce)] or M.Com Degree in International Business [M.Com (International Business)], or M.Com Degree in Management Accounting and Business Taxation [M.Com (Management Accounting and Business Taxation)], or M.Com Degree in Finance [M.Com (Finance)] or M.Com Degree in Corporate Secretaryship [M.Com (Corporate Secretaryship)].

d. "Student" means student admitted to M.Com Degree Course under this Regulation.

e. "Fee" means fee as prescribed by the University from time to time.

f. "Cognate subject" means Commerce papers of B.Com Course or 'Business Management' papers of B.B.M. Course.

4. Duration of the Course

The course of study for the M.Com Degree shall extend over a period of two academic years, each academic year comprising of two semesters, and each semester comprising of sixteen weeks of class work. Provided that the candidate shall complete his/her degree within four years from the date of admission to the first semester of M.Com Degree Course.

5. Minimum Eligibility for Admission



The students who have successfully completed three-year B.Com or B.B.M. Degree course of this University or any other course recognised as equivalent there to by this University shall be eligible for admission provided they satisfy the minimum requirements as may be prescribed by the University.

6. Attendance

- a. Each Semester shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating attendance.
- b. A Student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirements of attendance for the Semester if she/he has attended not less than 75% of the number of classes including tutorials, tests, seminars, discussions, etc., actually held up to the end of the semester in each of the papers.
- c. A candidate who does not satisfy the requirements of attendance even in one subject shall not be permitted to take the whole examination of that semester.
- d. If any student admitted to the M.Com (First Semester) Degree course does not get eligibility to appear for the M.Com (First Semester) Degree examination due to shortage of attendance such a candidate shall not be automatically admitted to the subsequent batch of M.Com (First Semester) Degree Course. He/she shall apply afresh for the admission to the M.Com (First Semester) Degree Course. However, a student in the II or III or IV Semester, shall repeat that semester as regular student in the subsequent year.

7. Course Structure and Examination

- a. The student of M.Com Degree course shall study the following subjects as prescribed by the Academic council of the University or other subjects and course contents as may be prescribed by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.

M.Com Course Structure



Sl. No.	Code No.	Semester/Paper	Teaching Hours per week	Examination (Hours)	Maximum Marks		Total
					University Examination	Internal Assessment	
M.Com – I Semester							
1.	101	Principles and Practice of Management	5	3	75	25	100
2.	102	Managerial Economics	5	3	75	25	100
3.	103	Accounting Theory	5	3	75	25	100
4.	104	Business Mathematics And Statistical Analysis	5	3	75	25	100
5.	105	Marketing Management	5	3	75	25	100
6.	106	Financial Management	5	3	75	25	100
7.	107	Fundamentals of Computer and computer Languages	5	3	75	25	100
M.Com - II Semester							
8.	201	Organisational Behaviour	5	3	75	25	100
9.	202	Strategic Management	5	3	75	25	100
10.	203	Business Environment	5	3	75	25	100
11.	204	Accounting for Managerial Decisions	5	3	75	25	100
12.	205	Human Resource Management	5	3	75	25	100
13.	206	Operations Research (Linear Models)	5	3	75	25	100
14.	207	E-Commerce	5	3	75	25	100
M.Com (Marketing Management) – III Semester							
15.	MM301	Consumer Behaviour	5	3	75	25	100
16.	MM 302	Marketing Research	5	3	75	25	100
17.	MM 303	Sales Management	5	3	75	25	100
18.	MM 304	Advertising Management	5	3	75	25	100
19.	MM 305	Retailing and Distribution Management	5	3	75	25	100
20.	MM 306	International Marketing	5	3	75	25	100
21.	MM 307	Strategic Logistics Management	5	3	75	25	100

8

**M.Com (E-Commerce) -
III Semester**

22	EC 301	International Business Environment	5	3	75	25	100
23	EC 302	International Marketing	5	3	75	25	100
24	EC 303	International Finance	5	3	75	25	100
25	EC 304	Information Technology in Business	5	3	75	25	100
26	EC 305	Database Management	5	3	75	25	100
27	EC 306	Internet and Web Designing	5	3	75	25	100
28	EC 307	Management Information System	5	3	75	25	100

M.Com (International Business)-III Semester

29	IB 301	International Business Environment	5	3	75	25	100
30	IB 302	International Marketing	5	3	75	25	100
31	IB 303	International Finance	5	3	75	25	100
32	IB 304	International Marketing Research	5	3	75	25	100
33	IB 305	Foreign Language - I	5	3	75	25	100
34	IB 306	Export - Import Procedure And Documentation	5	3	75	25	100
35	IB 307	International Management	5	3	75	25	100

M.Com (Finance)-III Semester

36	FC 301	Corporate Legal Frame Work	5	3	75	25	100
37	FC 302	Financial Institutions and Markets	5	3	75	25	100
38	FC 303	Investment Management	5	3	75	25	100

39	FC 304	Security Market Operations	5	3	75	25	100
40	FC 305	Funds Management in - Commercial Banks and Insurance sector	5	3	75	25	100
41	FC 306	Financial Services Marketing	5	3	75	25	100
42	FC 307	Management Information system	5	3	75	25	100
M.Com (Management Accounting and Business Taxation)-III Semester							
43	MB 301	Entrepreneurship Development	5	3	75	25	100
44	MB 302	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	5	3	75	25	100
45	MB 303	MA-I: Marginal Costing for Managerial Decisions	5	3	75	25	100
46	MB 304	MA-II Operations Research (Non-linear Models)	5	3	75	25	100
47	MB 305	BT-I Public Finance	5	3	75	25	100
48	MB 306	BT-II Direct Taxes	5	3	75	25	100
49	MB 307	BT-III Indirect Taxes	5	3	75	25	100
M.Com (Company Secretaryship) – III Semester							
50	CS 301	Secretarial Practice	5	3	75	25	100
51	CS 302	General Laws	5	3	75	25	100
52	CS 303	Commercial Law	5	3	75	25	100
53	CS 304	Company Law-I	5	3	75	25	100
54	CS 305	Corporate Tax Planning-I	5	3	75	25	100
55	CS 306	Industrial Laws	5	3	75	25	100
56	CS 307	Business Communication and MIS	5	3	75	25	100
M.Com (Marketing Management) – IV Semester							
57	MM 401	Agricultural and Rural Marketing	5	3	75	25	100

Q3

58	MM 402	Services marketing and Customer Relationship Management	5	3	75	25	100	
59	MM 403	Product and Brand Management	5	3	75	25	100	
60	MM 404	Direct Marketing	5	3	75	25	100	
61	MM 405	Industrial Marketing	5	3	75	25	100	
62	MM 406	Cyber Marketing	5	3	75	25	100	
63	MM 407	Project Report	5	3	75	25	100	
(VIVA)								
M.Com (E-Commerce)-IV Semester								
64	EC 401	Service Marketing and Customer Relationship Management	5	3	75	25	100	
65	EC 402	Networking Infrastructure and Payment System	5	3	75	25	100	
66	EC 403	Business Models for E-Commerce	5	3	75	25	100	
67	EC 404	On-line marketing and E- CRM	5	3	75	25	100	
68	EC 405	Legal Security and other issues in E-Commerce	5	3	75	25	100	
69	EC 406	Accounting Information System	5	3	75	25	100	
70	EC 407	Project Report	5	3	75	25	100	
M.Com (International-Business)-IV Semester								
71	IB 401	International Logistics Management	5	3	75	25	100	
72	IB 402	Foreign Trade and Policy	5	3	75	25	100	
73	IB 403	Services Marketing and Customer Relationship Management	5	3	75	25	100	
74	IB 404	Internet and Web Designing	5	3	75	25	100	
75	IB 405	International Business Laws and Taxation	5	3	75	25	100	
76	IB 406	Foreign Language-II	5	3	75	25	100	
77	IB 407	Project Report and Viva-Voce	-	-	75	25	100	
(Vivo)								
M. Com (Finance)-IV Semester								
78	FC 401	Portfolio Management	5	3	75	25	100	
79	FC 402	International Finance	5	3	75	25	100	

84

80	FC 403	Corporate Tax Planning and Management	5	3	75	25	100	
81	FC 404	Project Planning and Control	5	3	75	25	100	
82	FC 405	Multinational Financial Management	5	3	75	25	100	
83	FC 406	Derivatives and Risk Management	5	3	75	25	100	
84	FC 407	Project Report and Viva-Voce	-	-	75	25	100	
							(Viva)	
M.Com (Management Accounting and Business Taxation)-IV Semester								
85	MB 401	International Business	5	3	75	25	100	
86	MB 402	MA-III: Operations Research (Non-Linear Models)	5	3	75	25	100	
87	MB 403	MA-IV: Accounting Information System	5	3	75	25	100	
88	MB 404	MA-V: Current Issues in Accounting	5	3	75	25	100	
89	MB 405	BT-IV: Corporate Tax Planning and Management	5	3	75	25	100	
90	MB 406	BT-V: Karnataka State Taxes	5	3	75	25	100	
91	MB 407	Project Report	5	3	75	25	100	
M.Com (Company Secretaryship) - IV Semester								
92	CS 401	Company Law-II	5	3	75	25	100	
93	CS 402	Corporate Tax Planning-II	5	3	75	25	100	
94	CS 403	International Business	5	3	75	25	100	
95	CS 404	Stock Market Operations	5	3	75	25	100	
96	CS 405	Forex Management	5	3	75	25	100	
97	CS 406	Secretarial and Management Audit	5	3	75	25	100	
98	CS 407	Project Report	-	-	75	25	100	
							(VIVA)	



- b. A student in the III-semester of M.Com shall choose any one specialization group, out of six, and all the papers in that group shall be compulsory.
- c. Each student shall appear for all the papers/practicals in each examination when he/she appears for the first time. A candidate shall be considered to have appeared for the examination only if he/she **appeared for at least one paper of the examination.** attended at Least 75% of the classes held.
- d. Each answer script in the University examination (Theory and Project work) shall be assessed by two examiners- one, internal and another, external. The marks assigned to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. Whenever an answer script is referred to the third evaluation, the average of the marks obtained to the nearer of the two evaluations shall be considered. In case marks obtained in the third evaluation differs equally from the marks obtained in the first two evaluations, the average of marks obtained in all the three evaluations shall be considered.
- e. The Viva-voce shall be conducted by the Board of Examiners. The viva-voce shall be comprehensive and shall be on the basis of course work, project report and the record of industrial visits.
- f. If a student fails in the project report, he/she shall have to revise and resubmit the same for evaluation before commencement of next viva-voce examination.
- g. If a student fails in viva-voce, he/she shall have to reappear for the next viva-voce examination.

7. Challenge valuation :

A student who desires to challenge the marks awarded to him / her may do so by submitting an application along with a fee of Rs.1000-00per paper or the fee prescribed by the University from time to time to the Registrar (E) within 15 days from the date of announcement of the results. Such candidates shall be provided with a xerox copy of the answer book after concealing the name of the valuers.

The answer Scripts for which challenge Valuation is sought for shall be sent to another external examiner. The average of the marks awarded in the challenge valuation and the marks of the earlier valuation which is close to the challenge valuation shall be the final award.

9. Declaration of Results



- a. Candidate shall be declared to have passed the M.Com Degree examination in each semester if he/she has secured not less than 40% of the maximum marks in each paper/project report/viva-voce/practical. However, a candidate failing to secure the minimum shall be eligible for exemption in the Paper/Practicals/Project Report/viva-voce in which he/she has secured at least 50% of the maximum marks in that paper/project report/viva-voce/practicals.
- b. A candidate who has fulfilled his/her attendance requirement and who has failed in the M.Com (First Semester) Degree Examination can continue his/her studies in the M.Com (Second Semester) Degree Course. A candidate who has fulfilled his/her attendance requirements and who has failed in the M.Com (Second Semester) Degree Examination can continue his/her studies in M.Com (Third Semester) Degree Course provided that he/she has passed in at least ten papers out of fourteen papers prescribed for the M.Com (First Semester) and M.Com (Second Semester) Degree Course. In case the results of the M.Com (First Semester) and M.Com (Second Semester) Degree examination are not declared before the date set for admission to the M.Com (Third Semester) Degree Course, the students shall seek provisional admission to the M.Com (Third Semester) Degree Course and if, after the declaration of results of M.Com (First Semester) and M.Com (Second Semester) Degree Examinations, any student is found ineligible for the M.Com (Third Semester) Degree Course, the provisional admission of such a candidate shall be cancelled.
- c. Candidate who has fulfilled his/her attendance requirements and who has failed in M.Com (Third Semester) Degree Examination can continue his/her studies in the M.Com (Fourth Semester) Degree Course.
- d. The results of the M.Com (Fourth Semester) Degree Examination shall not be declared until a candidate has passed in all the papers of the M.Com (First Semester), M.Com (Second Semester) and M.Com (Third Semester) Degree Course Examination. The M.Com Degree shall not be awarded unless the candidate has passed all the M.Com Degree Examinations completely.
- e. The candidates, seeking improvement of their results should submit a representation to Registrar (Evaluation) and surrender the degree certificate / provisional pass certificate/ original marks cards of that semester within 15 days from the date of announcement of results.

10. Classification of successful candidates



- a. The classification of successful candidates at the M.Com Degree Examination shall be as under:
 - All successful candidates who secure 60% and above of the aggregate marks of All the four semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the M.Com Degree examination in First Class.
 - All successful candidates who secure 50% and above but less than 60% of the aggregate marks of all the four semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the M.Com Degree examination in Second Class.
 - Rest of the successful candidates who secure 40% and above but less than 50% of the aggregate marks of all the four semesters put together shall be declared to have passed the M.Com Degree Examination in Pass Class.
- b. The candidates who have passed each of the University examinations at the first appearance in First Class without grace marks shall only be eligible for the declaration of ranks. The first five ranks shall be notified.

11. Completion of the Course

- a. A candidate shall successfully complete the M.Com Degree course within four years from the date of admission. If there is no examination on the date of expiry, the immediate succeeding examination shall be the last examination.
- b. Whenever the syllabus is changed, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed to appear for the M.Com Degree Examination/s according to the syllabus which is ceased to be in operation in three chances within the period stipulated for the completion of the M.Com Degree Course.

12. Repeal and Savings

Notwithstanding anything contained in any Regulation or Orders or Rules in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with this Regulation. The Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to issue such directions, orders and prescribe such procedures and format he may deem fit to implement this Regulation.


REGISTRAR.

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 14-07-2003ರಂದು ಘನತೆವತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ /-

ಶಾಖಾಧಿಕಾರಿ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.


REGISTRAR.



ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ (88)

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಜ್ಞಾನವಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ-577 451.

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕುವಿ:ಯುವಟಿ-3 : 2003-2004

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 19-06-2003.

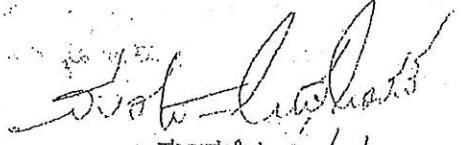
ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಪಿ.ಇಡಿ. ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ
ವಿನಿಯಮವು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 10 ಯು ಎಸ್ ಎಸ್ 2002, ದಿ: 30-05-2003.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 2000 ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರನ್ವಯ ಘನವೆತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು
ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಪಿ.ಇಡಿ. ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಕ್ಕೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16-05-2003ರಂದು
ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಸದರಿ ವಿನಿಯಮವು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16-05-2003ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನ್ವಯವಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ, 20/6/03

- 01) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ತಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ಉನ್ನತ ತಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 02) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್ ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್. ರಸ್ತೆ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 03) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 04) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 05) ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ: ತಿಕ್ಷಣಕ: ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 06) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 07) ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು:- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲವತಿಗಳು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 08) ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ರದ್ದು ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ: ಇಡಿ ೧೦ ಯುಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್ ೨೦೦೨

ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೩೦-೦೫-೨೦೦೩

ಇಂದ,

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ತಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ,
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-೫೬೦ ೦೦೧.

ಇವರಿಗೆ,

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು,
ಕುವಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ
ಬಿ.ಆರ್.ಪ್ರಾಜೆಕ್ಟ್-೫೭೭ ಇಬಿ.

ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ,

ವಿಷಯ: ಕುವಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಪಿ.ಎಡ್. ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ಪರಿನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುವಿ: ಯು ಎಚ್-೩:೨೦೦೨-೨೦೦೩: ೯೧೯೧, ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨೮-೦೨-೨೦೦೩.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಕುವಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಎಂ.ಪಿ.ಎಡ್. ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿನಿಯಮದ ರೆಗುಲೇಷನ್‌ನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ ೨೦೦೦ರ ಪ್ರಕರಣ ೪೪(೩)ರನ್ವಯ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೧೬-೦೫-೨೦೦೩ ರಂದು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ (ಪ್ರತಿ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ) ಎಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಲು ನಾನು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿತನಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ.

ತಮ್ಮ ನಂಬುಗೆಯ,

ಸಹಿ

(ಮುದುಗಿಂಡಯ್ಯ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ತಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ,
(ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ-೨)

Regulation Governing Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.) Degree Course under Semester Scheme-2002.

1.0 These regulation shall be called as regulations Governing Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.) Degree Course under Semester Scheme-2002.

2.0 The M.P.Ed., degree course shall be offered under the faculty of Education. The degree shall be awarded with concerned area of specialisation namely M.P.Ed. (Sports Management) / M.P.Ed., (Sports Journalism) / M.P.Ed., (Health & Fitness Management).

3.0 Duration of Course: 4 Semesters/Two years:
Each semester shall extend over a period of sixteen weeks excluding examination days.

4.0 Eligibility for admission:

a. Minimum Requirement for Admission:

Pass in Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.,) degree course of Kuvempu University or of any other University considered as equivalent there to, securing 50 percent of marks.

b. The age of candidates seeking admission to the M.P.Ed. degree course should be below 28 years as on 1 st July of the year of admission, extendable upto 30 years for outstanding sports persons. Outstanding sports persons means a candidate who has participated in recognised inter-university/inter-state/inter-national sports or games competitions. In case of in-service candidates age may be relaxed upto 40 years, subject to condition that they are medically fit. All candidates shall produce a medical fitness certificate issued by a medical officer of not less than the rank of District Surgeon.

5.0 Selection Procedure is as shown in Annexure-I

6.0 Working Hours:

Each working day there shall be four hours of practicals and three hours of theory.

Semester	Theory	Practical & Dissertation	Total
I	3 Hours	4 Hours	7 Hours
II	3 Hours	4 Hours	7 Hours
III	3 Hours	4 Hours	7 Hours
IV	3 Hours	4 Hours	7 Hours

7.0 There shall be five units in each semester details of which are given in Annexure-II

7.1 The candidates shall undergo intership of two to four weeks duration during IV semester and shall be counted for attendance.

8.0 Medium of Instruction:

Medium of Instruction shall be English. However, the candidates are permitted to write the examination in English or Kannada.

9.0 Inter/ Sessional Assessment:



Internal /Sessional Assessment marks shall be awarded on the basis of the following:

a) Theory: Break up of 20 sessional marks of theory papers (Part-I) shall be as follows:

- i) Assignment: : 5 marks
- ii) Test : 10 marks
- iii) One seminar : 5 marks

b) Specialisation sessional marks of specialisation (Part-II) Breakup of 20 marks are awarded on the basis of regularity, initiative in learning, knowledge of rules, officiating and coaching, demonstration of skills and movements.

- i) Games: Records : 5 marks
- Above work : 5 marks 10 marks
- ii) Sports: Records : 5 marks
- Above work : 5 marks 10 marks

c) Dissertation: There shall be an internal viva-voce for twenty marks.

d) Laboratory and field work:

i) Record in each unit carried 15 marks (4x15) = 60 marks

ii) General viva-voce to be conducted by
Departmental council at the end of IV semester = 40 marks

Total = 100 marks

10.0 Attendance

Each semester will be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating attendance and the student will be considered to have put in the required attendance for the semester. If he/she has attended not less than 85% of the number of working periods (Lectures, Seminars, Laboratory work Specialisation periods) taken together during each semester. Shortage of attendance upto 15% (i.e. 70% or more than 85%) may be condoned by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendations of the chairperson on payment of fees prescribed by the university. There shall be no condonation if the attendance is below 70% during any semester. Official sports participation of the candidate shall be considered for calculation of attendance. A candidate who does not satisfy the requirements of attendance shall not be eligible to take examination of the concerned semester. A candidate who fails to satisfy the requirement of the attendance in a semester shall rejoin the same semester in the immediate next academic year.

11.0 Appearance for the Examination:

Candidates on satisfactorily completing a semester shall apply for examination in all the courses of study papers prescribed for that semester.

12.0 Scheme of Examination:

92

There shall be a university examination at the end of each semester. The scheme of examination shall be as follows:

- a) **Theory:** Each paper shall be valued by two examiners, one inter and one external average marks shall be credited.
- b) **Specialisation:** Evaluation in specialisation shall be done by two examiners, one internal and one external as per the following scheme. The average of the two shall be credited.

i) Demonstration of skills/techniques/movement (Examiner's choice)	30 marks
ii) Coaching ability	20 marks
iii) Specialisation Record	15 marks
iv) Viva-voce	15 marks
Total	80 marks

- j) **Dissertation:** Evaluation of dissertation shall be done for 80 marks by two examiners, one internal and one external. Average marks shall be credited. Dissertation shall be submitted before the commencement of IV semester theory examination. Detailed scheme of examination is given in annexure-II.

13.0 Classification of successful candidate:

- a) Minimum for a pass in each theory paper, specialisation, dissertation, laboratory and field work both in sessional and Examination assessment shall be 40%. And 50% of marks in aggregate of all the semesters put together.
- b) **Classification:** On the basis of the aggregate marks scored by the candidate in all the four semester examinations the result will be declared as follows:

70 < P < 100 First class with distinction

60 < P < 70 First class

50 < P < 60 second class

(Here P is the percentage of total marks secured in all the semesters of that course)

14.0 Provision for repeater:

- 14.1 A candidate is allowed to carry all the previous uncleared papers and specialisation activity to the subsequent semester/s
- 14.2 Such of those candidates who have filed/ remained absent/opt to improve marks in any one or more papers in theory/specialisation/dissertation, henceforth called repeater, shall appear/improve in such paper or papers/specialisation during the two immediate successive examinations.
- 14.3 Examination for odd and even semesters shall be conducted at the end of the respective semester (odd with odd and even with even).
- 14.4 The repeater shall take the examination as per the syllabus and the scheme of examination in force during the subsequent appearances.
- 14.5 A repeater will not be eligible for award of rank.

15.0 Improvement of Results:



- 15.1 A candidate is allowed to apply for improvement in any theory paper/specialisation/dissertation of a particular semester within 30 days from the date of announcement of result of that semester. A candidate who seeks improvement shall surrender the marks card/provisional pass certificate of that semester.
- 15.2 However, the marks secured in the previous attempt shall be retained if the same is higher. There is notification for improvement in internal assessment marks. Repeaters shall not be eligible for award of rank.

16.0 NCTE norms and standards:

- 16.1 Norms and standards for recognition of teacher education programme issued by National council for teacher education (NCTE) from time to time shall be adopted.

17.0 Miscellaneous:

- 17.1 These revised regulations will apply to the candidates admitted for the academic year 2002-03 and onwards.
- 17.2 Declaration of rank, gracing, make up courses etc. are as per the existing regulation in the university (replace year by semester)
- 17.3 Any other issue, not envisaged above, shall be resolved by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Academic Council.
- 17.4 The existing regulations notified on 30th September 2000 are hereby repealed.


REGISTRAR.

SELECTION PROCEDURE

Candidates shall be selected on the basis of merit. Merit shall be determined on the basis of candidate's performance in the qualifying examination, besides representation and achievement in sports. The weightage will be as follows:

- i) 60% marks obtained in the qualifying examination and
- ii) Marks for representation and achievement in sports/games

AWARD OF POINTS FOR SPORTS REPRESENTATION AND ACHIEVEMENT

- i) International level participation
 - Representing the country 40 marks
- ii) National level participation representing the state/combined Universities team
 - I. Position 30 marks
 - II. Position 25 marks
 - III. Position 20 marks
 - Participation only 15 marks

(for each additional place won or representation 5 marks will be awarded. However total marks shall not exceed 30)
- iii) All India Inter University level participation representing university
 - I. Position 20 marks
 - II. Position 15 marks
 - III. Position 10 marks
 - Participation only 08 marks

(for each additional place won or representation 4 marks will be awarded. However total marks shall not exceed 20)
- iv) University inter-collegiate level participation representing college
 - I. Position 10 marks
 - II. Position 05 marks
 - III. Position 03 marks
 - Participation only 02 marks

(for each additional place won or representation 2 marks will be awarded. However total marks shall not exceed 10)

Marks for sports representation and achievement will be considered at only one level to the advantage of the candidate.

Sixty percent of the marks scored in the qualifying examination will be added to the marks obtained in the sports achievement and participation to decide the merit of candidate. Seats will be allotted as per university guidelines.

ANNEXURE-II (Regulation -7 & 12(C))
SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

95

COURSES OF STUDY – THERE SHALL BE FIVE UNITS IN EACH SEMESTER

Sem. No.	Unit No.	Title of the Paper	Marks for			
			Sessional/Internal	Exam	Practical	Total
I	1.1.	Part-I Theory Philosophical & Scientific Bases of Physical Education	20	80	-	100
	1.2	Theory & Methods of Sports Training	20	80	-	100
	1.3	Curriculum in Physical Education	20	80	-	100
	1.4	Evaluation in Physical Education	20	80	-	100
	1.5	Part-II Specialization. Games/ Sports	20	-	80	100
		Semester Total	100	320	80	500
II	2.1	Part-I Theory Sports Management & Computer Application	20	80	-	100
	2.2	Research Method & Elementary Statistics	20	80	-	100
	2.3	Scientific Principles of Coaching	20	80	-	100
	2.4	Sports Nutrition	20	80	-	100
	2.5	Part-II Specialization Games/Sports	20	-	80	100
		Semester Total	100	320	80	500
III	3.1	Part-I Theory Psychology of Exercise & Sports	20	80	-	100
	3.2	Bio-Mechanics	20	80	-	100
	3.3	Sports Psychology & Sports Sociology	20	80	-	100
	3.4	Optional- The Candidate shall choose one Optional Paper out of the following: a) Sports Management b) Sports Journalism c) Health & Fitness Management	40	60	-	100
	3.5	Part-II Specialisation Games/ Sports	20	-	80	100
		Semester Total	120	300	80	500
IV	4.1	Part-I Theory Sports Medicine	20	80	-	100
	4.2	Area of specialization. a) Sports Management b) Sports Journalism c) Health & Fitness Management	40	60	-	100
	4.3	Part-II Specialization Track & Field	20	-	80	100
	4.4	Dissertation	20	80	-	100
	4.5	Laboratory & Field work*	100	-	-	100
		Semester Total	200	220	80	500
		Grand Total	520	1160	320	2000

* 60 marks for records & 40 marks for Viva-voce.



ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

06

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಭಾನುಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ- 577 451.

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕುವಿ:ಯುಎಟಿ-3 : 2003-2004

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 02-08-2003.

280

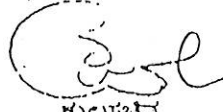
ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತಿನಡಿ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸುವ ವಿವಿಧ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 1 ಯು ಎಸ್ ಎಸ್ 2002, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 28-07-2003.

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತಿನಡಿ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸುವ ವಿವಿಧ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ದ್ವಿಪುಸ್ತಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 2000 ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರಡಿ ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರದನ್ವಯ ಘನತಮ್ಮ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆಯೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸದರಿ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 04-07-2003ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನ್ವಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತವೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ.

ಗೆ,

- 01) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ರಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 02) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್, ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್. ರಸ್ತೆ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 03) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ದೂರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 04) ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 05) ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 06) ಸಂಯೋಜನಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಶಿವಗಂಗೋತ್ರಿ, ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 07) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 08) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 09) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 10) ಘಟಕ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಯಶಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ - ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ/ ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 11) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 12) ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಕಛೇರಿ: ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ: ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 13) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 14) ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು:- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 15) ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರ.3.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING COURSES UNDER THE DISTANCE
EDUCATION COUNCIL FRAMED UNDER SECTION 44 OF KSU ACT-2000

TITLE:

These Regulations shall be called "Kuvempu University Regulations for the Distance Education - 2002"

1. COMMENCEMENT:

These Regulations shall come into force from the Academic Year 2002-2003.

2. DEFINITION:

- a) "University" means. Kuvempu University.
- b) "Distance Education" means, where candidates are registered for admission for a particular course and are eligible to take examination for the same without attending regular classes.
- c) "Open University System" means, where candidates can get registered for admission to a Post-Graduate or Under-Graduate course without any qualifying degree or formal education, the criteria being only age. (Not applicable for MBA., and B.Ed. and such other courses which would be notified by the University from time to time).
- d) "Student" means, a candidate admitted to any external course at Under-Graduate, Post-Graduate or Diploma levels under these regulations.
- e) "Fee" means, fee as prescribed by the University or the Distance Education Council from time to time.

3. COURSES OFFERED:

Post-Graduate, Under-Graduate and Diploma Course in Arts, Science, Commerce, Management, Law and Education faculties are offered. ||

4. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

- a) Any graduate who has passed the qualifying examination shall be eligible for Post-Graduate Course and any candidate who has passed 10+2 or equivalent examination from any recognised Board of Education shall be eligible for admission to Under-Graduate Course. ||

Or

|| Any person who has attained the age of 21 years can seek admission for any Masters course and a person who has attained 18 years can seek admission for any Bachelors course. (Subject to clause 2c)

- b) The students who have discontinued their studies in B.A./B.Com/BB.A/ from other Universities may seek admission for II/III year of the same Course offered by the Directorate of Distance Education Council of Kuvempu University, but they will be given exemption with regard to the duration of the

98

course only, and not in any subject/paper. They will have to complete the previous year papers/subjects as per the regulations of Kuvempu University, irrespective of whether they have passed the subject/paper in the University they last studied.

- c) Those students who have discontinued their studies in the First year of Post-Graduate Course of other Universities may seek admission for the Final year of the same course offered by the Distance Education Council of Kuvempu University, but they will be given exemption with regard to the duration of the course only, and not in any paper/subject. They will be required to complete the previous year papers/subjects as per the regulations of Kuvempu University, irrespective of whether they have passed the paper/subject in the University they last studied.

The students belonging to the category (b) and (c) above, should enclose the original Transfer/ Migration Certificate from the Institution where they last studied along with the application for admission.

5. COURSE OF STUDY:

- a) The course of study shall extend for a period of *One, Two or Three* years duration depending on the concerned course. (i.e., Post-Graduate/ P.G.- Diploma/ Under-Graduate). The Courses shall be non-semester annual courses.
- b) The maximum period for completion of a course shall be double of its actual duration.
- c) At the Post-Graduate courses, there shall be *four* theory papers in the first year and *four* theory papers in the second year. Each paper shall be of a total of 100 marks. The course details for P.G. - Diploma and Under-Graduate courses shall be as decided by the University from time to time. There shall be lab work of 4 weeks for M.Sc. courses every year.
- d) The MBA course shall have an Entrance Examination for selection of candidates.
- e) The study shall be on the lines of a Open University System with study centres in various designated places. There shall be regular Counseling, Contact Programs and Orientation Courses conducted for the candidates. The University may recognize study centres/ research centres as per the norms prescribed by the University from time to time.

6 ⑤ SCHEME OF EXAMINATION:

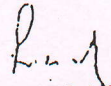
- a) There shall be a University examination at the end of every year of the course at Post-Graduate, Under-Graduate and P.G. - Diploma;
- b) *For Under Graduate level:* Minimum marks for passing in each paper and in the aggregate shall be *35%* of the total marks;
- c) *For Post-Graduate level:* Minimum marks for passing to be obtained in each paper and in the aggregate shall be *40%* of the total marks;
- d) There shall be *30%* marks for Internal Assessment (as provided in IGNOU) for *M.A & B.A.* courses;

99

- e) For M.Sc. programme, each theory paper shall carry a maximum of 100 marks of which 25% marks would be for Internal Assessment. All examinations at the Post-Graduate and Under-Graduate level shall be of *Three* hours duration. In case of other courses like M.B.A., B.L.I.Sc. and LL.M., it shall be decided as per the existing University regulations governing these courses. Each practical paper offered shall carry 75 marks; with a breakup of 65 marks for *practicals* and 10 marks for the preparation of *records*:
- f) Declaration of Class shall be on the basis of the aggregate of marks scored at all previous and final examinations and as per existing regulations for regular students.
- g) A candidate who secures a minimum of 40% marks in any of the papers at Post-Graduate and 35% at Under-Graduate levels shall be entitled to claim exemption in that paper at his/her *option* and has to reappear in the remaining papers in which he/she has failed to secure the minimum marks in the first and subsequent attempts.
- h) A candidate shall be permitted to register for M.A/M.Sc. final examination irrespective of the number of papers failed at the previous examination. However, if a candidate has not appeared for the examination at all, then he/she can not register for the M.A/M.Sc. final course, but; he/she should re-register only for the first year M.A/M.Sc. course. For P.G. - Diploma and Under-Graduate courses, the system prevalent in the University from time to time will be followed.
- i) *Board of Examiners and Valuation*: The BOS and BOE for Post-Graduate and Under-Graduate courses of the Distance Education shall be the same as that of the regular courses. The BOE shall also scrutinise and approve the Distance Education Council question papers. There shall be double valuation for the Post-Graduate courses and the existing Under-Graduate valuation scheme shall also apply to the Distance Education Under-Graduate courses. In case of Post-Graduate valuation wherever difference of marks awarded by the examiners is 20% or more, that script shall be referred for the 3rd external valuation and marks obtained thereon shall be final.

6. REMOVAL OF DIFFICULTIES:

If any difficulty arises while giving effect to the provisions of these regulations, the Vice-Chancellor may in extraordinary circumstance pass orders, as he may deem fit, after consulting the Academic Council and Distance Education Council of the Kuvempu University.

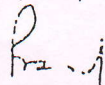

REGISTRAR.

ಟಿ ನಾಂ: 04-07-2003ರಂದು ಘನತವತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ/-

ಶಾಖಾಧಿಕಾರಿ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ರಾಜಧಾನಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.


REGISTRAR

ಕಡೆ: "ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವ"

☎ 08282-656301 ರಿಂದ 65 6304 (ಉಪವಿಭಾಗ)



ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ



ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಜ್ಞಾನಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ - 577 451.

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕುವಿ:ಯುವಟ-3 : 2003-2004

ನಂ 280

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 02-08-2003.

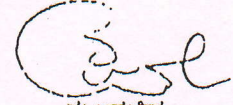
ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತಿನಡಿ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸುವ ವಿವಿಧ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 1 ಯು ಎಸ್ ಎಸ್ 2002, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 28-07-2003.

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತಿನಡಿ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸುವ ವಿವಿಧ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ದಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಹಾಗೂ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 2000 ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರಡಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರದನ್ವಯ ಘನತವತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಅಂತಿಮ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸದರಿ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 04-07-2003ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನ್ವಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತವೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ.

ಗೆ.

- 01) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 02) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರಿಣಾಂಗ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್, ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್. ರಸ್ತೆ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 03) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ದೂರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 04) ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 05) ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 06) ಸಂಯೋಜನಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗೋತ್ರಿ, ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 07) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 08) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 09) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 10) ಘಟಕ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ - ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ/ ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 11) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 12) ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಕಛೇರಿ: ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ವಿಭಾಗ: ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 13) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 14) ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು:- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರಿಣಾಂಗ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 15) ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING COURSES UNDER THE DISTANCE
EDUCATION COUNCIL FRAMED UNDER SECTION 44 OF KSU ACT-2000

TITLE:

These Regulations shall be called "Kuvempu University Regulations for the Distance Education - 2002"

1. COMMENCEMENT:

These Regulations shall come into force from the Academic Year 2002-2003.

2. DEFINITION:

- a) "University" means, Kuvempu University.
- b) "Distance Education" means, where candidates are registered for admission for a particular course and are eligible to take examination for the same without attending regular classes.
- c) "Open University System" means, where candidates can get registered for admission to a Post-Graduate or Under-Graduate course without any qualifying degree or formal education, the criteria being only age. (Not applicable for MBA., and B.Ed. and such other courses which would be notified by the University from time to time).
- d) "Student" means, a candidate admitted to any external course at Under-Graduate, Post-Graduate or Diploma levels under these regulations.
- e) "Fee" means, fee as prescribed by the University or the Distance Education Council from time to time.

3. COURSES OFFERED:

Post-Graduate, Under-Graduate and Diploma Course in Arts, Science, Commerce, Management, Law and Education faculties are offered. ||

4. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

- a) Any graduate who has passed the qualifying examination shall be eligible for Post-Graduate Course and any candidate who has passed 10+2 or equivalent examination from any recognised Board of Education shall be eligible for admission to Under-Graduate Course. ||

Or

|| Any person who has attained the age of 21 years can seek admission for any Masters course and a person who has attained 18 years can seek admission for any Bachelors course. (Subject to clause 2c)

- b) The students who have discontinued their studies in B.A./B.Com/BB.A/ from other Universities may seek admission for II/III year of the same Course offered by the Directorate of Distance Education Council of Kuvempu University, but they will be given exemption with regard to the duration of the

102

course only, and not in any subject/paper. They will have to complete the previous year papers/subjects as per the regulations of Kuvempu University, irrespective of whether they have passed the subject/paper in the University they last studied.

- e) Those students who have discontinued their studies in the First year of Post-Graduate Course of other Universities may seek admission for the Final year of the same course offered by the Distance Education Council of Kuvempu University, but they will be given exemption with regard to the duration of the course only, and not in any paper/subject. They will be required to complete the previous year papers/subjects as per the regulations of Kuvempu University, irrespective of whether they have passed the paper/subject in the University they last studied.

The students belonging to the category (b) and (c) above, should enclose the original Transfer/ Migration Certificate from the Institution where they last studied along with the application for admission.

5. COURSE OF STUDY:

- a) The course of study shall extend for a period of *One, Two or Three* years duration depending on the concerned course. (i.e., Post-Graduate/ P.G.- Diploma/ Under-Graduate). The Courses shall be non-semester annual courses.
- b) The maximum period for completion of a course shall be double of its actual duration.
- c) At the Post-Graduate courses, there shall be *four* theory papers in the first year and *four* theory papers in the second year. Each paper shall be of a total of 100 marks. The course details for P.G. - Diploma and Under-Graduate courses shall be as decided by the University from time to time. There shall be lab work of 4 weeks for M.Sc. courses every year.
- d) The MBA course shall have an Entrance Examination for selection of candidates.
- e) The study shall be on the lines of a Open University System with study centres in various designated places. There shall be regular Counseling, Contact Programs and Orientation Courses conducted for the candidates. The University may recognize study centres/ research centres as per the norms prescribed by the University from time to time.

6 ⑤ SCHEME OF EXAMINATION:

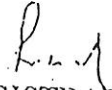
- a) There shall be a University examination at the end of every year of the course at Post-Graduate, Under-Graduate and P.G. - Diploma;
- b) *For Under Graduate level:* Minimum marks for passing in each paper and in the aggregate shall be 35% of the total marks;
- c) *For Post-Graduate level:* Minimum marks for passing to be obtained in each paper and in the aggregate shall be 40% of the total marks;
- d) There shall be 30% marks for Internal Assessment (as provided in IGNOU) for M.A. & B.A. courses;

103

- e) For M.Sc. programme, each theory paper shall carry a maximum of 100 marks of which 25% marks would be for Internal Assessment. All examinations at the Post-Graduate and Under-Graduate level shall be of *Three* hours duration. In case of other courses like M.B.A., B.L.L.Sc. and LL.M., it shall be decided as per the existing University regulations governing these courses. Each practical paper offered shall carry 75 marks; with a breakup of 65 marks for *practicals* and 10 marks for the preparation of *records*.
- f) Declaration of Class shall be on the basis of the aggregate of marks scored at all previous and final examinations and as per existing regulations for regular students.
- g) A candidate who secures a minimum of 40% marks in any of the papers at Post-Graduate and 35% at Under-Graduate levels shall be entitled to claim exemption in that paper at his/her *option* and has to reappear in the remaining papers in which he/she has failed to secure the minimum marks in the first and subsequent attempts.
- h) A candidate shall be permitted to register for M.A/M.Sc. final examination irrespective of the number of papers failed at the previous examination. However, if a candidate has not appeared for the examination at all, then he/she can not register for the M.A/M.Sc. final course, but, he/she should re-register only for the first year M.A/M.Sc. course. For P.G. - Diploma and Under-Graduate courses, the system prevalent in the University from time to time will be followed.
- i) *Board of Examiners and Valuation*: The BOS and BOE for Post-Graduate and Under-Graduate courses of the Distance Education shall be the same as that of the regular courses. The BOE shall also scrutinise and approve the Distance Education Council question papers. There shall be double valuation for the Post-Graduate courses and the existing Under-Graduate valuation scheme shall also apply to the Distance Education Under-Graduate courses. In case of Post-Graduate valuation wherever difference of marks awarded by the examiners is 20% or more, that script shall be referred for the 3rd external valuation and marks obtained thereon shall be final.

6. REMOVAL OF DIFFICULTIES:

If any difficulty arises while giving effect to the provisions of these regulations, the Vice-Chancellor may in extraordinary circumstance pass orders, as he may deem fit, after consulting the Academic Council and Distance Education Council of the Kuvempu University.


REGISTRAR.

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 04-07-2003ರಂದು ಘನತೆವತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ/-

ಕಾಪಾಧಿಕಾರಿ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.


REGISTRAR



ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

104

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧೂನಿಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ-577 451.

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕುವಿ:ಯುವಟಿ-3 : 2003-2004

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 25-08-2003.


No 384
ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಪಿ.ಜೆ. ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಇನ್ ಕಾಮರ್ಸ್ ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ
ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 08 ಯು ಎಸ್ ಎಸ್ 2003, ದಿ: 7-8-2003.

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಪಿ.ಜೆ. ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಇನ್ ಕಾಮರ್ಸ್ ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ
ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 2000 ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರಡಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ
ಆಧಿಕಾರದನ್ವಯ ಘನತೆವತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 22-07-2003ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರಂದು ಈ
ಮೂಲಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸದರಿ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 22-07-2003ರಿಂದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನ್ವಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತವೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ.

ಗೆ.

- 01) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 02) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್, ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್. ರಸ್ತೆ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 03) ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 04) ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 05) ಸಂಯೋಜನಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಶಿವಗಂಗೋತ್ರಿ, ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 06) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 07) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 08) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 09) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 10) ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಕಛೇರಿ: ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ: ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 11) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 12) ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು:- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 13) ಕಛೇರಿ.ಪ.ತಿ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

ಕ್ರ.ಮಾಂಕ: ಇಡಿ-೦೮ ಯುಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್-೨೦೦೩

ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨-೦೮-೨೦೦೩

ಇಂದ,

ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ,
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-೫೬೦ ೦೦೧.

ಇವರಿಗೆ,

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು,
ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ
ಬಿ.ಆರ್.ಪ್ರಾಜೆಕ್ಟ್-೫೨೨ ಅಂಚೆ
ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ

ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ,

ವಿಷಯ: Regulations governing P.G. Diploma Courses in Commerce
in Kuvempu University.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨೮-೨-೨೦೦೩ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುವಿ: ಯುಎಟಿ-ಇ:೨೦೦೨-೦೩,
೯೩೬೪ರ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ.

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ (ಕಾಮರ್ಸ್) ಪದವಿಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ
ಪರಿನಿಯಮವನ್ನು ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು, ೨೦೦೦ರ ಕೆಎಸ್‌ಯು ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ ಪ್ರಕರಣ ೪೪(೩)ರಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ
ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨೨-೨-೨೦೦೩ ರಂದು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿದ್ದಾರಂದು ನಿಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಲು ನನಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನವಾಗಿದೆ (ಅನುಮೋದಿತ
ಪರಿನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ.)

ತಮ್ಮ ನಂಬುಗೆಯ,
ಸಹಿ

(ಮುದುಗಿಂಡಯ್ಯ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ,

(ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ-೨)

KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY

~~DRAFT~~ REGULATION GOVERNING P.G. DIPLOMA COURSE FRAMED UNDER SECTION 44 OF K.S.U ACT, 2000

106

1. Title

This Regulation shall be called "Kuvempu University Regulation Governing Post-Graduate Diploma Courses in Commerce 2002".

2. Commencement

This Regulation shall come into force from the date of the assent of the Chancellor.

3. Definitions

- a. "University" means Kuvempu University.
- b. "Academic year" means Academic year as may be prescribed by the University.
- c. "P.G. Diploma Courses in Commerce" means P.G. Diploma in Financial Services, P.G. Diploma in International Business, P.G. Diploma in Banking and Finance, P.G. Diploma in Inventory and Store Accounting, P.G. Diploma in Cost Accounting, P.G. Diploma in Business Statistics and Computer Applications, P.G. Diploma in Taxation, P.G. Diploma in Computer Based Accounting, or P.G. Diploma in Insurance Business.
- d. "Student" means student admitted to P.G. Diploma Course under this Regulation.
- e. "Fee" means fee as prescribed by the University from time to time.

4. Duration of the Course

The course of study for the P.G. Diploma Course shall extend over a period of one academic year. Provided that the candidate shall complete his/her Course within two years from the date of admission to the P.G. Diploma Courses.

5. Minimum Eligibility for Admission

The students who have successfully completed three-year B.Com or B.B.M or B.C.A or B.Sc, B.A., or M.Com Students of this University any other course recognised as equivalent thereto by this University shall be eligible for admission provided they satisfy the minimum requirements as may be prescribed by the University.

6. **Mode of Admission**

The admission to the course shall be based on the percentage of marks secured by the candidates at their Degree Course (all the three years)

7. **Attendance**

- a. Student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirements of attendance if she/he has attended not less than 75% of the number of classes including tutorials, tests, etc., actually held up to the end of the year in each of the papers.
- b. If any student admitted to the P.G. Diploma Course does not get eligibility to appear for the P.G. Diploma examination due to shortage of attendance or does not appear for the examination, such a candidate/s shall not be automatically admitted to the subsequent batch of P.G. Diploma Course. He/she shall apply afresh for the admission to the admission to the P.G. Diploma Course.

8. **Course Structure and Examination**

The student of P.G.Diploma course shall study the following subjects as prescribed by the Academic Council of the University or other subjects and course contents as may be prescribed by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.

P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES IN COMMERCE – COURSE STRUCTURE

Sl. No.	Paper Code	Paper	Teaching Hours/ Week	Exam (hrs)	Marks		Total
					Uni Exam	I.A	
P.G. Diploma in International Business (DIB)							
01	DIB 101	International Business : Theory and Practice	5	3	75	25	100
02	DIB 102	Global Trade Environment	5	3	75	25	100
03	DIB 103	Export-Import Procedures and Documentation	5	3	75	25	100
04	DIB 104	Marketing Management Concepts and Strategies	5	3	75	25	100
05	DIB 105	Project Report			75	25 Viva	100
P.G. Diploma in Banking and Finance (DBF)							
06	DBF 101	Bank Management	5	3	75	25	100
07	DBF 102	Bank Lending Policy and Techniques	5	3	75	25	100

08	DBF 103	Banking Operation and Procedures	5	3	75	25	100
09	DBF 104	Foreign Exchange and Financing of Foreign Trade	5	3	75	25	100
10	DBF 105	Project Report	-	-	75	25 Viva	100
P.G. Diploma in Inventory and Store Accounting (DSM)							
11	DSM 101	Inventory Management	5	3	75	25	100
12	DSM 102	Inventory Control	5	3	75	25	100
13	DSM 103	Inventory Purchase and Receipt Accounting	5	3	75	25	100
14	DSM 104	Inventory Holding and Issue Accounting	5	3	75	25	100
15	DSM 105	Project Report	-	-	75	25 Viva	100
P.G. Diploma in Cost Accounting (DCA)							
16	DCA 101	Production Management	5	3	75	25	100
17	DCA 102	Cost Records and Overheads	5	3	75	25	100
18	DCA 103	Costing Methods and Techniques	5	3	75	25	100
19	DCA 104	Cost and Management Audit	5	3	75	25	100
20	DCA 105	Project Report	-	-	75	25 Viva	100
P.G. Diploma in Business Statistics and Computer Applications (DSC)							
21	DSC 101	Business Economics and Statistics	5	3	75	25	100
22	DSC 102	Fundamentals of Computer and Computer Language	5	3	75	25	100
23	DSC 103	Quantitative Methods for Business	5	3	75	25	100
24	DSC 104	Computer Application in Business	5	3	75	25	100
25	DSC 105	Project Report	-	-	75	25(V)	100
P.G. Diploma in Taxation (DTX)							
26	DTX 101	Direct Taxes	5	3	75	25	100
27	DTX 102	Indirect Taxes	5	3	75	25	100
28	DTX 103	Economic Laws	5	3	75	25	100

		Taxes	5	3	75	25	100
30	DTX 105	Project Report	-	-	75	25	100
P.G. Diploma in Computer Based Accounting (DCB)							
31	DCB 101	Computer and its Applications	5	3	75	25	100
32	DCB 102	Computer Languages and Programming	5	3	75	25	100
33	DCB 103	Financial and Cost Accounting	5	3	75	25	100
34	DCB 104	Management Accounting with Computers	5	3	75	25	100
35	DCB 105	Project Report	-	-	75	25	100
P.G. Diploma in Insurance Business (DIN)							
36	DIN 101	Principles of Life Insurance	5	3	75	25	100
37	DIN 102	Fire and Marine Insurance	5	3	75	25	100
38	DIN 103	Property and Liability Insurance	5	3	75	25	100
39	DIN 104	Insurance Finance and Administration	5	3	75	25	100
40	DIN 105	Project Report	-	-	75	25	100
P.G. Diploma in Financial Services (DFS)							
41	DFS 101	Financial Management	5	3	75	25	100
42	DFS 102	Security Markets in India	5	3	75	25	100
43	DFS 103	Management of Financial Services	5	3	75	25	100
44	DFS 104	Marketing of Financial Services	5	3	75	25	100
45	DFS 105	Project Report	-	-	75	25	100

Each student shall appear for all the papers/practicals in each examination when he/she appears for the first time. A candidate shall be considered to have appeared for the examination only if he/she appeared for at least one paper of the examination.

- c. Each answer script in the University examination (Theory and Practical/ Project Work) shall be assessed by two examiners - one, internal and another, external. The marks assigned to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script

shall be assessed by a third examiner. Whenever an answer script is referred to the third evaluation, the average of the marks obtained to the nearer of the two evaluations shall be considered. In case marks obtained in the third evaluation differ equally from the marks obtained in the first two evaluations, the average of marks obtained in all the three evaluations shall be considered.



- d. The Viva-voce shall be conducted by the Board of Examiners. The viva-voce shall be comprehensive and shall be on the basis of course work, project report and the record of industrial visits.
- e. If a student fails in the project report, he/she shall have to revise and resubmit the same for evaluation before commencement of next viva-voce examination.
- f. If a student fails in viva-voce, he/she shall have to reappear for the next viva-voce examination.

9. Challenge valuation:

A student who desires to challenge the marks awarded to him / her may do so by submitting an application along with a fee of Rs.1000-00 per paper or the fee prescribed by the University from time to time to the Registrar (E) within 15 days from the date of announcement of the results. Such candidates shall be provided with a xerox copy of the answer book after concealing the name of the valuers.

The answer Scripts for which challenge Valuation is sought for shall be sent to another external examiner. The average of the marks awarded in the challenge valuation and the marks of the earlier valuation which is close to the challenge valuation shall be the final award.

10. Declaration of Results

- a. A Candidate shall be declared to have passed the P.G. Diploma examination if he/she has secured not less than 40% of the maximum marks in each paper/project report/viva-voce/Practical. However, a candidate failing to secure the minimum shall be eligible for exemption in the Paper/Practicals/Project Report/viva-voce in which he/she has secured at least 50% of the maximum marks in that paper/project report/viva-voce/Practicals.
- b. The results of the P.G.Diploma Examination shall not be declared until a candidate has passed in all the papers of the P.G.Diploma Course Examination. The P.G.Diploma shall not be awarded unless the candidate has Passed all the P.G.Diploma Examinations completely.

11 Classification of Successful Candidates

The classification of successful candidates at the P.G.Diploma Examination shall be as under:

- All successful candidates who secure 60% and above of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed the P.G.Diploma examination in First Class.
- All successful candidates who secure 50% and above but less than 60% of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed the P.G.Diploma examination in Second Class.
- Rest of the successful candidates who secure 40% and above but less than 50% of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed the P.G.Diploma Examination in Pass Class.
- The candidates who have passed each of the University examinations at the first appearance in First Class without grace marks shall only be eligible for the declaration of ranks. The first five ranks shall be notified.

12. Completion of the Course

- A candidate shall successfully complete the P.G.Diploma course within two years from the date of admission. If there is no examination on the date of expiry, the immediate succeeding examination shall be the last examination.
- Whenever the syllabus is changed, the candidate re-appearing shall be allowed to appear for the P.G.Diploma Examinations according to the syllabus which is ceased to be in operation.

13. Repeal and Savings

Notwithstanding anything contained in any Regulation or Orders or Rules in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with this Regulation. The Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to issue such directions, orders and prescribe such procedures and format he may deem fit to implement this Regulation.

Sd/-
REGISTRAR.

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 22-07-2003ರಂದು ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯಾಗಿರು.

ಸಹಿ /-
ಶಾಖಾಧಿಕಾರಿ
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

Sd/-
REGISTRAR.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕಾರ ವಹಿವಾಟು ಇಲಾಖೆ

12

ತಂಪಿ: "ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ" ಫೋನ್: 08282-666301 ರಿಂದ 65 6504 (ಅಂತರರಾಜ್ಯ)



ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಜ್ಞಾನಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ-577451

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುವಿ:ಯುವಟಿ-3: 2003-2004 2184 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23-08-2004

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ
(ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ), ಹಣಕಾಸು ಇಲಾಖೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಐದು ವರ್ಷದ ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ.(ಆನರ್ಸ್) ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಕುರಿತು.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ.09 ಯು ಎಸ್ ಎಸ್ 2004 ದಿ: 28-07-2004

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ-2000, ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರನ್ವಯ ಘನತೆತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಅನ್ವಯಿಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಐದು ವರ್ಷದ ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. (ಆನರ್ಸ್) (ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಪದ್ಧತಿ) ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ಕರಡು ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 15-07-2004ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಗೆ

- 01) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 02) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್, ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್. ರಸ್ತೆ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 03) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 04) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ/ಜೈವೋಗಿಕ ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 05) ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು, ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 06) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 07) ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 08) ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 09) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಪ್ರಸಾದಾಂಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 10) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 11) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 12) ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು:- ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು: ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 13) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 14) ಅಪ್ಪ ಸಹಾಯಕರು:- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 15) ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.



ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ: ED 09 USS 2004

(Enclosure: Copy of the Approved Regulation)

ಇಂದ,

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,

Higher Education,

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-೫೬೦ ೦೦೧.

ಇವರಿಗೆ,

The Registrar,

Kuvempu University,

B.R. Project-577 451.

Sir,

Sub: Draft Regulations governing five years integrated M.Sc.(Hons) Courses in Applied Science (semester scheme) in Kuvempu University.

Ref: Letter No.KuV/UAT-3/2003-2004/6445 dated 8/22-12-2003.

I am directed to convey the approval of the Chancellor dated 15.07.2004 to the "Regulations Governing 5 years integrated M.Sc (Hons) courses in Applied Science (semester scheme) in Kuvempu University, interms of Section 44(3) of the KSU Act 2000 (copy enclosed).

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(SUNDARA RAJA GUPTHA)

Under Secretary to Government,
Education Department (University)

Copy to:-

The Under Secretary to Governor, Raj Bhavan, Bangalore-560 001 with reference to letter No. GS 56 Uni Sec.2004 dt. 19.7.2004 for kind information.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE FIVE YEARS INTEGRATED M.Sc. (HONS) COURSES IN APPLIED SCIENCES WITH EFFECT FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2003-04

114

1. TITLE OF THE COURSE	5 Years Integrated Course – M.Sc. (Hons) in Applied Physics/Applied Chemistry.
2. COMMENCEMENT	Regulations will come into force from the academic year 2003-04.
3. DURATION OF THE COURSE	5 Years with 10 semesters. However, the candidate shall complete his/her degree within 10 years from the date admission to the 1 st semester of the course (double the duration of the course). Each semester shall spread over a period of minimum of 16 weeks and having atleast 90 working days
4. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION	Candidates securing a minimum of 50% marks (for SC/ST 45%) at PUC II Year of Karnataka State or equivalent examination shall be eligible for admission to this course.
5. ADMISSION PROCEDURE	On the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and an aptitude test.
6. RESERVATION	As per University rules.
7. INTAKE	30 Students for each course or as fixed by the University from time to time.
8. TUTION AND OTHER FEES	As fixed by University from time to time.
9. ATTENDANCE	As per UGC Guidelines
10. ADMISSION OF STUDENTS FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES	<p>a) Candidates migrating from other Universities may be permitted to join the course from the relevant semester provided they have been studying in similar integrated course/on the basis of credits.</p> <p>b) The admission may be made subject to the availability of seats in the concerned semesters.</p> <p>c) The candidates should have completed/appeared in lower semester examinations.</p> <p>d) For Foreign Nationals, equivalence shall be decided by the University or the norms prescribed by the Association of India Universities (AIU)</p>

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE FIVE YEARS INTEGRATED M.Sc. (HONS) COURSES IN APPLIED SCIENCES WITH EFFECT FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2003-04

1. TITLE OF THE COURSE	5 Years Integrated Course – M.Sc. (Hons) in Applied Physics/Applied Chemistry.
2. COMMENCEMENT	Regulations will come into force from the academic year 2003-04
3. DURATION OF THE COURSE	5 Years with 10 semesters. However, the candidate shall complete his/her degree within 10 years from the date admission to the 1 st semester of the course (double the duration of the course). Each semester shall spread over a period of minimum of 16 weeks and having atleast 90 working days
4. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION	Candidates securing a minimum of 50% marks (for SC/ST 45%) at PUC II Year of Karnataka State or equivalent examination shall be eligible for admission to this course.
5. ADMISSION PROCEDURE	On the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and an aptitude test.
6. RESERVATION	As per University rules.
7. INTAKE	30 Students for each course or as fixed by the University from time to time.
8. TUITION AND OTHER FEES	As fixed by University from time to time.
9. ATTENDANCE	As per UGC Guidelines
10. ADMISSION OF STUDENTS FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES	<p>a) Candidates migrating from other Universities may be permitted to join the course from the relevant semester provided they have been studying in similar integrated course/on the basis of credits.</p> <p>b) The admission may be made subject to the availability of seats in the concerned semesters.</p> <p>c) The candidates should have completed/appeared in lower semester examinations.</p> <p>d) For Foreign Nationals, equivalence shall be decided by the University or the norms prescribed by the Association of India Universities (AIU)</p>



11. BOARD OF STUDIES	For each course, the Board of Studies shall consist of 7 members. a) Chairman and one senior staff member from the concerned Post-Graduate Department of the University. b) Two members from the Institution in which the concerned subject is taught. c) One member from other Universities. d) Two members from related Institutions.
12. BOARD OF EXAMINERS (BOE)	BOE consisting of 5 members to be constituted by the BOAE of the University as per University Act.
13. ELIGIBILITY FOR PROMOTION TO HIGHER SEMESTER.	The students of ODD semesters (I, III, V, VII and IX) shall be promoted to the next even semesters (II, IV, VI, VIII and X). i) Each student of II semester shall be promoted to III semester provided he/she has passed all the papers of I semester. ii) Each student of IV semester shall be promoted to V semester provided he/she has successfully completed all the papers of I, II and III semesters. iii) Each student of VI semester shall be promoted to VII semester provided he/she has successfully completed all the papers of IV and V semesters. iv) Each student of VIII semester shall be promoted to IX semester provided he/she has successfully completed all the papers of VI and VII semesters.
14. DECLARATION OF RESULTS	The results will be declared at the end of each semester with classes as follows: Minimum for a Pass: 40% of the maximum marks prescribed for Theory/Practical/Project Work/Dissertation. Distinction: Candidates securing a minimum of 75% and above marks in aggregate in that semester. I Class – 60% and below 75% II Class – 50% and below 60% Pass Class – 40% and below 50%



15. BENEFIT OF EXEMPTION	<p>Candidates who have failed in any semester may be exempted from appearing for examination in papers in which they have secured a minimum of 40% marks.</p> <p>There shall be no minimum for Internal Assessment Marks to be secured by a candidate and the marks secured once shall be carried over.</p>
16. DECLARATION OF RANKS	<p>Rank shall be declared by considering the total marks of all the semesters</p> <p>Repeaters at the University Examination shall not be eligible for rank</p> <p>The number of ranks declared shall be limited to the extent of 10% of the students who has appeared for the final semester examination, but shall not exceed ten ranks.</p>
17. AWARD OF DEGREE	<p>A Candidate passing through all the semesters (I to X) shall be awarded the degree of B.Sc. M.Sc. (Hons) in Applied Degree in the concerned subject.</p>
18. MISCELLANEOUS	<p>On the issues on which these regulations are silent, the regulations approved for M.Sc. courses of the University shall be applied.</p>
19. REMOVAL OF DIFFICULTIES, IF ANY	<p>In case of difficulties, the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to issue directions in consultation with Academic Council.</p>

Sd/-
REGISTRAR.

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 15-07-2004 ರಂದು ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ /-

ಕಾರ್ಯಾಧಿಕಾರಿ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

REGISTRAR.

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್: 08282 - 256262

ಇ-ಮೇಲ್: university@sancharnet.in

08282- 256 148 (ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ)

ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್: www.kuvempu.ac.in

ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವ: 94485-00059



ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹಾನಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಾಟ್-577 451

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕುಸಿಶ:ಯುಎಟಿ-3: 2007-2008 54

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 02-04-2007

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE FIVE YEARS

INTEGRATED M.Sc. COURSE IN APPLIED SCIENCES

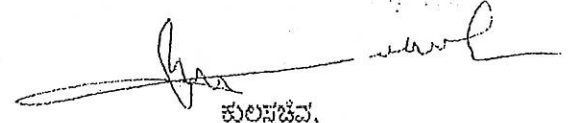
ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 02 ಯುಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್ 2007, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 24-03-2007.

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE FIVE YEARS

INTEGRATED M.Sc. (HONS) IN APPLIED SCIENCES ಪದವಿಯ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 2000 - ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರಡಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರದನ್ವಯ ಘನಕೆವೆತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 12-03-2007ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆಯೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವ.

ಗೆ,

- 01) ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 02) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 03) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 04) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರ ಆಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಾಟ್; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 05) ಘಟಕ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ - ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ/ ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 06) ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು:- ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 07) ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು:- ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ: ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 08) ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು:- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 09) ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರ.ಸಿ.

NO. ED 02 USS 2007

Karnataka Government Secretariat,
M.S. Building,
Bangalore, Date: 24-3-2007.

From,
Principal Secretary to Government (Higher Education),
Education Department,
BANGALORE - 560 001.



To,
The Registrar,
Kuvempu University,
B.R. PROJECT - 577 451.

Sir,

Sub: Regulations governing the Five Years Integrated M.Sc. course
In Applied Science.

Ref: Your letter No. ೨೨/ಅಬಾ೨೩-3/2006-07/5096, dated: 27-11-2006.

With reference to the above subject, I am directed to convey the approval of the Government to the draft amendment to the Regulation governing the Five Years Integrated M.Sc. (Hons.) in Applied Sciences subject to the strict compliance to the following points of His Excellency the Chancellor:-

"As this system will be operational in a constituent college under Kuvempu University, two things are absolutely essential as in future others will come up with demand:

- 1. These colleges have to upgrade infrastructural requirements, quality of teaching, staff and especially laboratory facilities, for practicals as at present adequate only meant of B.Sc. level.*
- 2. The University must develop a monitoring system to ensure standards and excellence are not diluted. University will be giving them degrees and its reputation should not get affected. Government and this office be informed of steps taken in this regard."*

A copy of the approved statute is enclosed herewith.

Yours sincerely,

Sd/-

(K. NARASIMHA)

Under Secretary to Government(I/C)
Education Department (Universities).

**AMENDMENT PROPOSED TO
THE REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE
FIVE YEARS INTEGRATED M.Sc. (HONS) IN
APPLIED SCIENCES**

120

17. AWARD OF DEGREE:

Existing	To be amended as
A candidate passing through all the semesters (I to X) shall be awarded the degree of B.Sc. M.Sc. (Hons) in Applied Degree in the concerned Subject.	a) A candidate who has passed I to VI Semester in first class (60% and above) shall be awarded the degree of B.Sc. (Hons) and a candidate who has passed I to VI semesters in second class (59% and below) shall be awarded the degree of B.Sc. in the concerned subject. b) A candidate passing through all the semesters (I to X) shall be awarded the degree of M.Sc. (Hons) in Applied Degree in the concerned subject.

Sd/-
REGISTRAR

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 12-03-2007 ರಂದು ಘನತೆವೆತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ/-

ಕುಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.



REGISTRAR.

121

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್: 08282 - 256262
ಇ-ಮೇಲ್: university@sancharnet.in

08282 - 256301 ರಿಂದ 256304 (ಇವಿವಿಎಕ್ಸ್)
ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್: www.kuvempuuniversity.org



ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ- 577 451, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುವಿಶ:ಯುಎಚಿ-3; 2005-2006

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 31-05-2005

Nr 992

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: Industrial Chemical Quality Control ವಿಷಯದ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 04 ಯುಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್ 2005, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 07-05-2005.

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ Industrial Chemical Quality Control ವಿಷಯದ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ, 2000 ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರಡಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರದನ್ವಯ ಘನತೆವತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16-04-2005ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆಯೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕುಲಸಚಿವ.

ಗೆ,

- 01) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 02) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 03) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 04) ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 05) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಶಿವಗಂಗೋತ್ರಿ, ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 06) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 07) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 08) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 09) ಘಟಕ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ - ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ/ ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 10) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 11) ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು: ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ: ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 12) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 13) ಆವೃತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು:- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 14) ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

122

No. ED 04 USS 2005

Karnataka Government Secretariat,
Multi-storeyed Building,
Bangalore, Dated: 07-05-2005.

From,

The Principal Secretary to Government,
Education Department,
Higher Education,
BANGALORE - 560001.

To,

The Registrar,
Kuvempu University,
B.R. PROJECT - 577 451.

Sir,

Sub: Draft Regulations governing P.G. Diploma
Course in Industrial Chemical Quality
Control in Kuvempu University.

Ref: Letter No. KU/UAT-32004-05/5573, dated:
09-11-2004.

With reference to the subject cited above, I am directed to convey the approval of the Chancellor dated: 16-04-2005 to the draft regulation governing P.G. Diploma Course in Industrial Chemical Quality Control in Kuvempu University in terms of section 44(3) of the K.S.U. Act, 2000 (Copy enclosed).

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(Sundara Raja Guptha)
Under Secretary to Government,
Education Department (University).

**REGULATION GOVERNING P.G. DIPLOMA COURSE FRAMED
UNDER SECTION 44 OF K.S.U ACT. 2000**

1. TITLE

This Regulation shall be called "KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY REGULATION GOVERNING POST-GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSE IN INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL QUALITY CONTROL - 2003"

2. COMMENCEMENT

This Regulation shall come into force from the date of the assent of the Chancellor.

3. DEFINITIONS

- a. "University" means Kuvempu University.
- b. "Academic year" means Academic year as may be prescribed by the University.
- c. "Student" means student admitted to P.G.Diploma Course under this Regulation.
- d. "Fee" means fee as prescribed by the University from time to time.

4. DURATION OF THE COURSE

The course of study for the Post-Graduate Diploma Course shall extend over a period of one academic year, provided that candidate shall complete his/her course within two years from the date of admission to the Post-Graduate Diploma Course.

5. MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

The students have successfully completed three-year Bachelor degree in science subject with Chemistry at pre-University or 10 + 2 level.

6. MODE OF ADMISSION

The admission to the course shall be based on the percentage of marks secured by the candidates at their Degree Course (all the three Years)

7. ATTENDANCE

- a. Student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirements of attendance if she/he has attended not less than 75% of the number of classes including tutorials, tests, etc., actually held, upto the end of the year in each of the papers.
- b. If any student admitted to the Post-Graduate Diploma Course does not get eligibility to appear for the Post-Graduate Diploma examination due to shortage of attendance or does not appear for the examination, such candidate/s shall not be automatically admitted to the subsequent batch of Post-Graduate Diploma Course. He/she shall apply afresh for the admission to the admission to Post-Graduate Diploma Course.

8. COURSE STRUCTURE AND EXAMINATION

124

The student of P.G.Diploma course shall study the following subjects as prescribed by the Academic Council of the University or other subjects and course contents as may be prescribed by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.

DIPLOMA COURSE IN INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL QUALITY CONTROL
(Non-Semester Scheme) Course Structure

THEORY PAPER	TOTAL NO. OF HOURS	TEACHING HOURS/ WEEK	EXAM. DURATION	MARKS		
				INTERNAL	THEORY	TOTAL
1.01 (Statistical Quality Control)	96	4hr	3hr	25	75	100
1.02 (Analytical Techniques in Quality Control)	96	4hr	3hr	25	75	100
1.03 (Chemistry of Qualitative Analysis)	96	4hr	3hr	25	75	100
1.04 (Mathematical Application)	96	4hr	3hr	25	75	100
1.05 (Technical Analysis-1)	96	4hr	3hr	---	50	50
1.06 (Technical Analysis-2)	96	4hr	3hr	---	50	50
Project Report and Vivo Voce	-	-	-	-	-	50
						550

Specialization can be introduced in different fields related to analytical techniques. The course can be conducted with the collaboration of Govt. Organizations such as SIS (Small Industries Service Institute) NRDC (National Research Development Corporation) and Ministry of Industry and Commerce and/or other private organization, etc.

- a. Every student shall appear for all the papers/practicals in each examination when he/she appears for the first time. A candidate shall be considered to have appeared for the examination only if he/she appeared for at least one paper of the examination.

- b. Each answer script in the University examination (theory and Practical/Project work) shall be assessed by two examiners one internal and another, external. The marks assigned to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluation. If the difference in marks between the two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such scripts shall be assessed by a third examiner. Whenever an answer script is referred to the third evaluation, the average of the marks obtained to the nearer of the two evaluations shall be considered. In case marks obtained in the third evaluation differ equally from the marks obtained in the first two evaluations, the average of marks obtained in all the three evaluations shall be considered.
- c. The Viva-Voce shall be conducted by the Board of Examiners. The Viva-Voce shall be comprehensive and shall be on the basis of course work, project report and the record of industrial visits.
- d. If a student fails in the project report, he/she shall have to revise and resubmit the same for evaluation before commencement of next viva-voce examination.
- e. If a student fails in viva-voce, he/she shall have to reappear for the next viva-voce examination.

9. CHALLENGE VALUATION:

A student who desires to challenge the marks awarded to him/her may do so by submitting an application along with a fee of Rs.1000-00 per paper or the fee prescribed by the University from time to time to the Registrar (E) within 15 days from the date of announcement of the results. Such candidates shall be provided with a Xerox copy of the answer book after concealing the name of the valuers.

The answer scripts for which challenge valuation is sought for shall be sent to another external examiner. The average of the marks awarded in the challenge valuation shall be the final award.

10. DECLARATION OF RESULTS

- a. A Candidate shall be declared to pass the P.G. Diploma examination of he/she has secured not less than 40% of the maximum marks in each paper/project report/viva-voce/practical. However, a candidate failing to secure the minimum shall be eligible for exemption in the Paper/Practicals/Project Report/via-voce in which he/she has secured at least 50% of the maximum marks in the paper/project report/viva-voce/Practicals.
- b. The results of the P.G. Diploma examination shall not be declared until a candidate has passed in all the papers of the P.G. Diploma examination. The P.G. Diploma shall not be awarded unless the candidate has passed all the P.G. Diploma examinations completely.

26

11. CLASSIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES

The classification of the successful candidates at the P.G. Diploma examination shall be as under:

- a. All successful candidates who secure 60% and above of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed the P.G. Diploma examination in First Class.
- b. All successful candidates who secure 50% and above but less than 60% of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed the P.G. Diploma examination in Second Class.
- c. Rest of the successful candidates who secure 40% and above but less than 50% of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed the P.G. Diploma examination in Pass Class.
- d. The candidates who have passed each of the University examinations at the first appearance in First Class without grace marks shall only be eligible for the declaration of ranks. The first ranks shall be notified.

12. COMPLETION OF THE COURSE

- a. A candidate shall successfully complete the P.G. Diploma Course within Two years from the date of admission. If there is no examination on the date of expiry, the immediate succeeding examination shall be the last examination.
- b. Whenever the syllabus is changed, the candidate re-appearing shall be allowed to appear for the P.G. Diploma Examinations according to the syllabus, which is ceased to be in operation.

13. REPEAL AND SAVINGS

Notwithstanding anything contained in any Regulation or Orders or Rules in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with this Regulation, the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to issue such directions, orders and prescribe such procedures and format he/she may deem to implement this Regulation.

Sd/-
REGISTRAR.

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16-04-2005ರಂದು ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ/-

ಔಪಾಧಿಕಾರಿ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

REGISTRAR.

127

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್: 08282 - 256262
ಇ-ಮೇಲ್: university@sanchanet.in

ಫೋನ್: 08282- 256148 (ಪ್ರಾ.ಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ)
ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್: www.kuvempu.ac.in
ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವ: 94485-00059



ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಜ್ಞಾನಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ- 577 451

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕುವಿಶ:ಯುಎಟಿ-3 : 2006-2007 05

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 20-03-2007

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.) ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 07 ಯುಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್ 2006, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 03-03-2007.

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.) ಪದವಿಯ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ, 2000 - ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರಡಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರದನ್ವಯ ಘನಕವೆತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 03-02-2007ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕುಲಸಚಿವ.

- 01) ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 02) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 03) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 04) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 05) ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 06) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ/ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 07) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 08) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 09) ಘಟಕ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ - ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ/ ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 10) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ; ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.
- 11) ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ: ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ: ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 12) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ.
- 13) ಉಪ ಸಹಾಯಕರು:- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 14) ಕಛೇರಿ ವೃತ್ತಿ.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

128

NO. ED 07 USS 2006

Karnataka Government Secretariat,
M.S. Building,
Bangalore, Dated: 03-03-2006.

From,
Principal Secretary to Government (Higher Education),
Education Department,
BANGALORE - 560 001.

To,
The Registrar,
Kuvempu University,
B.R. PROJECT - 577 451.

Sir,

Sub: Draft Regulations governing the Degree of Doctor
of Philosophy (Ph.D.).

I am directed to convey the approval of His Excellency the Chancellor dated:3-2-2007 to the draft regulations governing the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Kuvempu University. Copy of the approved Regulation is enclosed herewith.

Yours sincerely,

Sd/-

(B.S. JAFALI)

Under Secretary to Government,
Education Department (Universities).

**REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE DEGREE OF
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.)**

129

1. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT:

- 1.1 These Regulations shall be called as the "KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.) DEGREE and RECOGNITION OF RESEARCH GUIDES-2006".
- 1.2 These Regulations shall come into force with effect from the date of the assent by the Chancellor.

Note: The Candidates who have registered for Ph.D. programme prior to the date of Notification of these Regulations shall, however, continue to be governed by the earlier Regulations.

2. DEFINITIONS:

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires or it is specifically defined:

- 2.1 "Doctoral Committee" means, the Committee constituted to assess and recommend the applications to the Board of Studies on the basis of suitability of the Ph.D. applicant for registration, progress, evaluation and submission.
- 2.2 "Board of Studies" means, the Post-Graduate Board of Studies of the University in the discipline/subject concerned.
- 2.3 "Degree" means, the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (abbreviated as Ph.D.) to be awarded by Kuvempu University as specified under Section 4(ii) of K.S.U. Act, 2000.
- 2.4 "University" means, Kuvempu University, deemed to have been established and incorporated under Section 3 of K.S.U. Act, 2000.

PART-A

130

3. **SCOPE OF RESEARCH:**

- 3.1 The subject of research shall be the one which relates to the main branch of knowledge chosen at Post-Graduate Degree. However a Candidate willing to conduct research in a subject other than the one chosen for Post-Graduate Degree but, which is of an inter disciplinary in nature shall also be eligible for registration, provided the research design shall be approved by the concerned Board of Studies on the recommendation of the Doctoral Committee.
- 3.2 There shall be a Part-time, Full-time or Distance Mode Courses for Ph.D. programmes in every Post-Graduate Department of Studies, for the benefit of teachers employed in recognised degree colleges of this University or any other Indian Universities/ Research Institutions/ Organizations recognised by U.G.C. or Central/ State Government, and also those working as Librarians/ Physical Education Personnel.

4. **ELIGIBILITY:**

- 4.1 A candidate who has obtained a Post-Graduate Degree from any University in the State or from any other University established by law and recognised by U.G.C. as equivalent thereto securing not less than 55% marks in the aggregate at the Post-Graduate Degree Course as a whole shall be eligible to register for the Ph.D. Degree Programme. However, in the case of SC/ST and the Category-I candidates, the minimum marks required shall be 50%. Further, that the condition of minimum marks shall not be applicable to the foreign students sponsored by their embassies and also such of the candidates sponsored by public and private sector undertakings.

Provided that, the eligibility criteria for admission to Ph.D. Programmes in respect of foreign students and sponsored candidates of public/ private sector undertakings shall be considered and determined by the Doctoral Committee of the concerned Department, subject to the review and approval by the Vice-Chancellor.

4.2 Such of the teachers having a minimum of 50% of marks at the Post-Graduate Degree Course and employed in affiliated/ constituent colleges and Post-Graduate Departments of any recognised University before 31-03-1992, and are continuing in service on a regular basis, and desirous of registering for the Ph.D. programme shall be permitted for registration.

4.3 A candidate who is eligible for registration as indicated at para 4.1/4.2 above, shall be selected on the basis of marks obtained in an Entrance Test conducted by the University. The merit list of such candidates shall be prepared by allotting 50% weightage for Entrance Test and 50% weightage for the marks secured at Post-Graduate Degree Course. However, such of the candidates who have passed the JRF/M.Phil./NET/SET/GATE shall not be required to appear for the Entrance Test. Further, that the Foreign students and also the candidates sponsored by the public/ private undertakings also need not appear for the Entrance Test.

4.4 However, the eligible candidates who have fulfilled required qualification as specified at para 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3 above have to submit themselves for a pre-registration colloquium conducted by the Doctoral Committee.

5. SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION:

5.1 The University shall notify the Ph.D. programme twice in a year preferably in the months of August/September and February/March.

5.2 A candidate shall apply for registration for the Ph.D. programme in the prescribed form to the Chairman of the concerned Post-Graduate Department. In the case of the Distance mode, the Candidate shall apply in the prescribed format to the Director of Distance Education.

PART-B

132

6. DOCTORAL COMMITTEE:

6.1 There shall be a subjectwise Doctoral Committee constituted for the purpose of scrutinizing the application forms received for registration to Ph.D. programme.

a) The composition of Doctoral Committee shall be as follows:

- | | | |
|---|---|----------|
| 1) Dean of the Faculty concerned | - | Chairman |
| 2) Director of the concerned School of studies | - | Member |
| 3) Chairman, Department of Studies in the University/ Head of the recognized centre/ Organization / Institution or the nominee. | - | Member |
| 4) Chairman of Board of Studies Concerned | - | Member |
| 5) One expert from outside the university | - | Member |
| 6) Concerned Guide | - | Member |
| 7) Deputy Registrar (Academic) any member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor | - | Convenor |

Note: In case the Dean of the Faculty is not available, the Director of the concerned School shall be the Chairman of the meeting. In case even the Director of the School is not available, then the Chairman of the concerned Board of Studies shall be the Chairman of the meeting.

b) The Doctoral Committee shall ordinarily meet twice in a year.

6.2 DUTIES and RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DOCTORAL COMMITTEE:

- To conduct pre-registration colloquium and to recommend the acceptance of candidates or otherwise, for registration.
- To consider half-yearly progress reports of the registered candidates forwarded by the Guide.
- To conduct pre-submission colloquium and to recommend to the concerned Board of studies to accord permission for the submission of the thesis.

d) To carryout such other duties as the University may entrust to the Committee from time to time in connection with the Ph.D. Programme.

133

(All communications by the Guide should be routed through the Chairman/Chair Person of the concerned Department or the Head of Institution)

In the case of Distance mode, the Guide shall forward all communications to the Director of Distance Education who in turn shall forward them to the concerned the Chairman of the Board of Studies.

e) To permit, the change of title of the thesis on the recommendations of the Guide by following procedures through the concerned B.O.S.

PART-C

7. **ENTRANCE TEST:**

There shall be an Entrance Test to be designed by the Doctoral Committee to test and evaluate the competence and research aptitude of the candidate.

8. **PRE-REGISTRATION SYNOPSIS AND COLLOQUIUM:**

a) The candidate shall prepare the pre-registration synopsis defining clearly the objectives, methodology, expected results and their implications filling up the gaps in existing knowledge and its social/scientific relevance. The candidate shall prepare a brief technical report comprising literature survey/work plan and the relevance of the proposed research and shall present it in the form of a colloquium before the Doctoral Committee to assess the preparedness of the candidate for the research to be undertaken. The Committee may, however, ask the candidate to prepare for the colloquium again if the performance/preparedness of the candidate in the first instance is not satisfactory. Only one re-appearance be permitted.

- (13)
- b) The Doctoral committee is empowered to suggest changes, if necessary, in the title/scope/methodology of the research topics in consultation with the Guide. On the recommendations of the Doctoral Committee, the candidate may apply for registration in the prescribed format to the Registrar (Evaluation) after paying the prescribed fees.
 - c) The concerned Board of Studies shall scrutinize the research proposals and accord its approval as required by the Regulations. The Board of Studies may return the proposals for changes etc., if required. On receipt of the research proposals approved by the concerned Boards, the registration shall be finalized.

9. REGISTRATION:

- a) Every Departmental Council/ Recognized Institutions shall prepare a merit list of the candidates, and ensure that there is due representation from SC/SI/Cat-I candidates and submit the same to the Doctoral Committee.
- b) The Doctoral Committee shall verify the eligibility of the candidates by scrutinizing the documents and notify the list of the candidates for temporary registration.

10. RESEARCH WORK AT OTHER RECOGNISED INSTITUTION:

- a) The Candidate who has registered for Ph.D. programme shall work under a recognized Guide in the University E.G. Department or in any Laboratory/ Institute or the Department of an affiliated / constituent college recognized as Research Centre by the University.
- b) The Candidates can also carryout Ph.D. programme activities under the supervision of experts working in other institutions recognised by the University as Research Guides.
- c) In case of Distance mode, any recognized Guide of any University recognised by the UGC or any Research Institute / Centre shall be eligible to Guide for Ph.D. programme.

PART-D

135

11. CHANGE OF JURISDICTION:

A candidate, whose registration is confirmed and who has completed at least one year from the date of registration, desires to leave the jurisdiction of the University and continue to carry out his research project in the Organizations/ other Universities/ Institutes/ Laboratories and etc. which have facilities in the concerned research area, retaining his/her registration, may be permitted to do so by the University, on the recommendation of the concerned Guide and the Doctoral Committee.

PART-E

12. PROGRESS REPORTS:

- 12.1 After the registration, every candidate shall submit a half-yearly progress report regularly through the Guide to the Chairman, Department of Studies/ Head of the Institution who shall forward it to the Convenor of the Doctoral Committee. In the case of Distance Mode, it shall be routed through the Director of Distance Education.
- 12.2 The half-yearly Progress Report should cover the following aspects :
- a) The Review of Literature
 - b) New Data acquired or techniques developed
 - c) Progress/Standardization in research methodology
 - d) Discussion of the work done including any new findings
- 12.3 If a candidate fails to submit two consecutive half-yearly progress reports in time or the progress report submitted by the candidate is not satisfactory, the Doctoral Committee shall recommend to the University for cancellation of the registration. However, in all such cases, the candidate must be heard.

13. **VALIDITY PERIOD OF REGISTRATION:**



- a) Every candidate shall work for a minimum period of three years from the date of registration.
- b) The candidates should complete the research work and submit the thesis to the University within a maximum period of five years from the date of registration.
- c) In exceptional cases, extension beyond the above period may be granted by the University on the recommendation of the Doctoral Committee and the Guide for justifiable reasons for a maximum period of ONE more year.
- d) Under extraordinary circumstances by which a candidate is affected and such circumstances warranting extension of period for submission of thesis, the student should make an appeal to the Registrar (Evaluation) through the Guide, who shall refer the same to the Doctoral Committee and Board of Studies for its opinion. The opinion of the committees shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor for consideration. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor in the matter shall be final.

PART-F

14. **SUBMISSION OF THE THESIS:**

14.1

- a) A full-time candidate who has completed a minimum period of three years from the date of registration and not less than six months before the expiry of maximum period of FIVE years shall submit an application along with ten copies of synopsis of the thesis through the Guide to the Doctoral Committee for permission to submit the thesis. In the case of part-time candidates, the minimum period shall be FOUR years from the date of registration.

b) Every candidate, before the submission of the final synopsis shall submit himself/ herself to pre-submission colloquium before the concerned Doctoral Committee showing his/her preparedness to submit the thesis. He/ She shall present the methodology followed and data collected. Further, no candidate shall be allowed to submit the thesis unless he/she has published two research papers/ patents (accepted or granted) based on his/her thesis/research work published in standard Research Journals of repute. The candidate must be the first author of the research paper/patent, and the Guide to be the second author.

14.2

- a) After its approval, the Doctoral Committee shall send four copies of the Synopsis to the Registrar (Evaluation), who shall proceed with constitution of the Board of Examiners for the adjudication of the Ph.D. thesis.
- b) Every candidate shall, not later than six months, after obtaining permission from the University shall submit the thesis. He/she shall also submit along with the application four hard copies of the thesis and a soft copy (CD) to the Registrar (Evaluation) through the Guide and the Chairman of the Department of Studies concerned.
- e) Every candidate shall submit with the thesis, a certificate from the Guide, that the thesis submitted is a record of research work carried out by the candidate during the period of study, and that it has not previously formed the basis for the award of any Degree/ Diploma/ Associateship/ Fellowship or other similar titles to the candidate. Along with the thesis the candidate shall also produce a "No Due Certificate" from the Chaitman, Department of Studies/ Head of the Institution concerned, and also from the University Librarian and the Hostel Warden.

15. ADJUDICATION OF THE Ph.D. THESIS:



15.1 For the adjudication of the Ph.D. thesis, there shall be a Board of Examiners consisting of the Guide as the Chairman and two external members to be chosen by the Vice-Chancellor from a panel of ten examiners, submitted by the concerned guide and recommended and approved by the Board of Studies.

15.2 Each examiner appointed to adjudicate the thesis shall send the report to the Registrar (Evaluation) within two months from the date of receipt of the thesis marking a copy to the guide. Such reports should include:

- i) a critical account of the work of the candidate as embodied in the thesis and an evaluation of the work in terms of its contribution to the advancement of knowledge.
- ii) details of any questions to be asked or points to be clarified at viva-voce examination.
- iii) a definite recommendation as to whether the Ph.D. degree should be awarded or not.
- iv) the Examiners shall be required to answer specifically the following :
 - a) Whether the Ph.D. degree can be awarded on the basis of the thesis as presented? YES/NO
 - b) If the answer to (a) above is (NO), whether the thesis can be resubmitted after revision/corrections? YES/NO
 - c) Whether the thesis is fit for publication with or without revision? YES/NO

15.3 If both the external examiners make a definite recommendations against the award of Ph.D. degree, the thesis shall be rejected. If one of the examiners makes a definite recommendation against the award of the degree, the thesis shall be referred to another external examiner. If the report of such examiner is favorable, then the candidate shall be eligible to appear for the viva-voce examination or otherwise, the thesis shall be rejected.

- (139)
- 15.4 If one of the examiners makes a qualified recommendation with valid reasons, for example, to re-submit the thesis after suitable modifications, the Registrar (Evaluation) shall communicate to the concerned candidate for re-submitting the thesis after suitable modifications within SIX months from the date of communication.
- 15.5 No candidate shall, however, be permitted to submit the thesis more than two times.
- 15.6 After the award of Ph.D. degree, the thesis may be published with the permission of the University in any form giving due credit to the Guide. Two copies of the published works must be submitted to the University Library for the purpose of records.

PART-G

16. VIVA-VOCE EXAMINATION:

16.1 On receipt of the satisfactory reports on the thesis from the examiners an open viva-voce examination shall be conducted on any working day. The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute the Board of Examiners for the Viva-voce examination as shown below:

- a) The Guide as Chairman
- b) The Co-guide, if any.
- c) One of the External Examiners

However, under extraordinary circumstances where an external examiner cannot be present at the viva-voce examination, the Vice-Chancellor may appoint an external substitute examiner from out of the approved panel.

- d) The concerned Chairman of the Department of Studies in the University/ Head of the Institution.

16.2 The Viva-Voce examination should primarily be designed to test the understanding of the candidate on the subject matter of the thesis, including methodology employed and the competence in the general field of study. Any of the points raised by the examiners should be clarified during the viva-voce examination, and the report of the examiners shall be made available to the Board for Viva-Voce examination. At the Viva-Voce, the candidate shall produce all the relevant documents, materials, publications etc., connected with the research project. In the case of Candidates who are in abroad and unable to be present physically, the viva-voce examination may be held through internet chat with open viva as described at para 16.1 after the payment of necessary additional fees prescribed by the University.

17. AWARD OF Ph.D. DEGREE:

17.1 After the successful completion of the viva-voce examination by the candidates, the Chairman, BOE shall consolidate the recommendations for the award of Ph.D. degree based on the following:

- a) The report of examiners who have adjudicated the thesis.
- b) The evaluation of candidate's performance in the viva-voce examination.

17.2 The Chairman, Board of Examiners shall submit the consolidated report to the Registrar (Evaluation) of the University. Based on this the candidate shall be awarded the Ph.D. degree with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

PART-H

(Procedures for recognition of Research Guides)

141

18. GUIDE:

18.1 Eligibility:

- a) All Professors, Readers and Lecturers in P.G. Departments having Ph.D. degree shall be eligible to guide candidates for the Ph.D. Programme, provided, that a lecturer in addition should also have a total of four years of teaching experience as a full-time permanent teacher. However, in all cases, the Doctoral Committee shall satisfy that the person has a sustained record of independent Post Doctoral Research and Publications not forming a part of his/her Ph.D. work.
- b) the Teachers with Ph.D. degree working in an affiliated/ constituent colleges of the University, Research Centres recognised by the University and having full-time permanent teaching experience of FIVE years shall also be eligible for recognition as the Research Guides, provided that they have a sustained record of independent Post Doctoral Research and Publications not forming a part of his/her Ph.D. programme.
- c) the Scientists with Ph.D. ^sdegree working in Research Institutions/ National Laboratories/ Research Organizations recognized by the University as Research Centres are also eligible to be recognized as Research Guides if approved by the concerned Board of Studies; and
- d) the Experts with Ph.D. degree working in other Universities / recognised Research Institutes or Organizations are also eligible to guide the research students, if they are recognized by the University as Research Guides.

18.2. A Guide may be allowed to supervise the work of a maximum of Five candidates registered for Ph.D. at a time. However, the upper limit can be extended upto seven in order to accommodate one SC and one ST candidate. In addition, a Research Guide can guide two candidates in Distance mode. However, the number of candidates in these three zones are not interchangeable. A Guide who has been recognized to supervise the work in more than one subject is also bound by this limit. Under any circumstances the total number of research students under each Guide should not exceed NINE altogether (Gen-05, SC-01, ST-01, Distance mode-02). Foreign students and sponsored candidates shall be treated outside the quota.

18.3. In the cases of interdisciplinary subjects, a candidate may have two Guides of which one is a Guide and the another is Co-guide. However, the Guide should be from the University or any expert recognised as Guide by the University.

19. CHANGE OF GUIDE:

Generally, change of Guide is not permissible. It may be permitted only under extraordinary circumstances, such as death of the Guide or disability or on medical conditions or any other action on the Guide by the University administration. However, if there is any conflict between the Guide and the Candidate, the Chairman of the Department shall refer the matter to the Doctoral Committee. The Doctoral Committee in turn shall submit its recommendations to the Vice-chancellor. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final in this regard.

PART-I

20. FEES AND REMUNERATION:

Fees and remuneration related to various stages of Ph.D. process shall be governed by administrative orders issued by the University from time to time

1. **REPEAL AND SAVINGS:**

143

The earlier approved Regulations governing Ph.D. programme and recognition of Research Guides shall be repealed forthwith.

22. **REMOVAL OF DIFFICULTIES:**

If any difficulty arises while giving effect to the provisions of these regulations, the Vice-Chancellor may, in extraordinary circumstances, pass such orders as he may deem fit.

Further that he shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report the action taken by him to the appropriate authority for ratification.

Sd/-
REGISTRAR

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 03-02-2007 ರಂದು ಘನಕೆವೆತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹ/-

ಘನಕೆವೆತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

2/22/3

REGISTRAR.



ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

೧೮

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಜ್ಞಾನಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ- 577 451

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುವಿ:ಯುವಟಿ-3:2010-11/1109

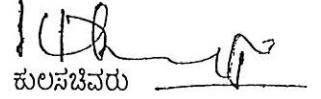
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 18-05-2010

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕ್ಲಿನಿಕಲ್ ಸೈಕಾಲಜಿ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು
ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 08 ಯುವೆಎಸ್ 2009, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 06-01-2010.

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕ್ಲಿನಿಕಲ್ ಸೈಕಾಲಜಿ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ
ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ, 2000 - ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರಡಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರದನ್ವಯ ಘನತೆವೆತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ:
17-12-2009ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಗೆ:

- 01) ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 02) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 03) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 04) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ನಿಕಾಯಗಳ ಡೀನರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 05) ಡೈರೆಕ್ಟರ್ ಆಫ್ ಸ್ಟೂಡೆನ್ಟ್ಸ್, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 06) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 07) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಯೋಜನೆ, ಮೇಲ್ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮತ್ತು ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 08) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 09) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 10) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್. ರಸ್ತೆ, ಕಡೂರು.
- 11) ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 12) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ: ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 13) ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು, ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 14) ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು, ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 15) ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು:- ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 16) ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು:- ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ: ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 17) ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ:- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 18) ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ



ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ: ಇಡಿ 08 ಯುಎಸ್ ಎಸ್ 2009

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ,
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ,
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 6-1-2010

ಇಂದ

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ),
ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ,
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 560 001.

ಇವರಿಗೆ

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು,
ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ - 577 451, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ.

ಮಾನ್ಯರೆ,

ವಿಷಯ:- Draft regulations governing the Master of Clinical

Psychology course in Kuvempu University.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ:- ತಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುವಿಶ/ಯುಎಟಿ-3(141)/2008-09-203 3949,
ದಿ: 22-09-2008.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಘನತೆವೆತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 17-12-2009ರಂದು *Draft regulations governing the Master of Clinical Psychology course in Kuvempu University* ಎಂಬ ಕರಡು ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಲು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿತನಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ. ಅನುಮೋದಿತ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಇದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ.

ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ,
ಸಹಿ/-

(ಯು.ಬಿ. ಉಳವಿ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳು)

**Regulations governing the Master of Clinical Psychology Course
(As Approved By the Academic council
Kuvempu University at its meeting on 21-05-2007).**

These regulations shall be called regulations governing the master of clinical psychology course of Kuvempu University and shall come into effect from the date of the assent of the Chancellor.

Nature of the Course :

The course shall be a two year course in the semester scheme with four semesters, each semester of a duration of four months. There shall be a written and a practical examination at the end of each semester.

Eligibility :

Admissions shall be made on the basis of an entrance test. Candidates who have passed the Bachelor degree examination with psychology as a cognate (optional) subject for three years of study shall be eligible to take the entrance test. They should have obtained a minimum of 50 per cent in the aggregate marks in the subject of psychology at the Bachelor's degree examination in case of general merit category and 45 per cent in case of SC/ST candidates.

Entrance Test:

The entrance test shall consist of two parts:

Part A: Objective type written test with questions meant to test the aptitude of the candidate as well as familiarity with the relevant subject. This part shall consist of 100 test items (all objective type) and of 100 minutes duration and for a maximum of 100 marks.

Part B : shall consist of personal interview for 50 marks.

The selection list of candidates shall be made on the basis of 50 per cent of marks obtained by the candidate in the written test and 50 per cent of the marks obtained in the interview. The test shall be prepared and conducted by the admission committee constituted by the University for that purpose.

Reservation: Reservation for various categories and for general merit seats shall be according to the relevant regulations of the university.

Intake : The intake shall be 20 out of which 10 seats shall be in the merit-cum-payment category.



Attendance: The minimum attendance for each semester as a unit shall be 75 per cent in case of theory classes and 80 per cent in case of supervised clinical classes. A candidate has to complete 110 hours of supervised clinical hours. However, in case he/she is not able to complete the mandatory hours within the scheduled time frame he/she shall be required to make up the deficit later.

Note : If a Candidate fails to complete 110 hours of supervised Clinical hours he/she must obtain 80 percent of attendance to become eligible to appear for the examination. The remaining 20 percent must be filled in the next semester. But this exemption will not apply for fourth semester. The exemption of 20 percent in 110 hours of supervised clinical class is only for the first 3 semesters.

Structure of the course: The course shall consist of theory papers, practicals, clinical practicals, case conferences, case submissions, assignments and project work. The break up of marks shall be indicated below in the scheme of examination.

Declaration of Results: The percentage for pass and for class shall be in accordance with the existing regulations of the university.

Scheme of Examination

Semesters I and II – 4 theory papers + case submissions + clinical practicum

Theory	Practicals	Clinical Practicum
80 Marks + 20 Marks 80 for the written Examination; 20 for internal assessment	40 Marks for Case submissions valued by internal and external examiners + 10 marks for IA, that is practical record.	20 Marks for Case Study + 20 marks for assessment + 10 for viva Examined by two examiners.

Marks break up :

Theory 100x4	= 400
Practical	: 50
Clinical Practicum	: 50
Total Marks	: 500

Semester III

1. Theory (2 papers) 80+20
2. 5 Behaviour Therapy Submissions, 80 (for submissions) + 20 (IA) Based on supervisor's rating
3. Dissertation Protocol presentation: 100 marks to be assigned by the Board (average of two examiners' evaluation including guide and an external examiner) The scope of presentation should include review, methodology and pilot study.

148

4. Clinical Practicum :

- a) Neuro psychological assessment and submission of five cases (40 marks) and IA (10 marks)
- b) Behavioural formulation of a case. Behavioural analysis (20 marks) + Behavioural Intervention (20) + Viva. (10)

Marks break up :

Theory : 100x2	=	200
BT Submission	:	100
Dissertation presentation	:	100
Clinical Practicum	:	100
Total	:	500 marks

Semester IV

1. Theory (2 papers) 80 + 20
2. Psychotherapy submission : 80 (submission) + 20 (IA) based on supervisor's rating.
3. Dissertation (Final submission) 100 marks. Board will evaluate the dissertation as a whole based on presentation and viva. Board shall have a minimum of two members – guide and one external examiner.
4. Clinical Practicum : a) Rehabilitation assessment submission of 5 cases – 40 marks + 10 (Internal assessment) b) Psychotherapy formulation of a case – 40 marks (formulation of the problem and management strategy using any one model) + 10 (viva)

Marks Break – up :

Theory : 100x2	=	200
Psy. Submission	:	100
Dissertation submission	:	100
Clinical Practicum	:	100
Total	:	500 Marks.

Sd/-
REGISTRAR

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 17-12-2009ರಂದು ಘನತೆವತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ/-

ಶಾಖಾಧಿಕಾರಿ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.


REGISTRAR.



ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಜ್ಞಾನಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ- 577 451

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುವಿ:ಯುಎಟಿ-3:2010-11

2963

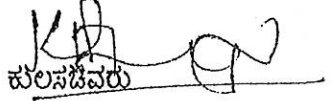
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 02-09-2010

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎಸ್. (Choice Based Credit System) ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು
ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 19 ಯುಎಸ್‌ವಿ 2010, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23-08-2010.

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎಸ್. (Choice Based Credit System) ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ, 2000 - ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರಡಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರದನ್ವಯ ಘನತೆವೆತ್ತ
ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16-08-2010ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆಯೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.
ಸದರಿ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು 2010-11ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದಲೇ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತವೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಗೆ:

- 01) ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 02) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 03) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 04) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ನಿಕಾಯಗಳ ಡೀನರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 05) ಡೈರೆಕ್ಟರ್ ಆಫ್ ಸ್ಟೂಡೆನ್ಟ್ಸ್, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 06) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 07) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಯೋಜನೆ, ಮೇಲ್ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮತ್ತು ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 08) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 09) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 10) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 11) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಶಾರೀರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 12) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್. ರಸ್ತೆ, ಕಡೂರು.
- 13) ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 14) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 15) ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು, ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 16) ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು, ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 17) ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು:- ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 18) ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು:- ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ: ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 19) ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ:- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 20) ರಕ್ಷಣಾ ಕಡತ. 21) ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ



ಕ್ರ.ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 19 ಯುಎಸ್‌ವಿ 2010

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ,
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ,
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23-8-2010

ಇಂದ

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ,
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 560 001.

ಇವರಿಗೆ

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು,
ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ - 577 451, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ.

ಮಾನ್ಯರೆ,

ವಿಷಯ:- Draft regulations governing the Post-Graduate
Programmes of Kuvempu University under
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS).

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ:- ತಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುವಿಶ/ಯುಎಟಿ-1/2009-10/5268, ದಿ: 7-12-2009.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಘನತೆವತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16-8-2010ರಂದು *Draft regulations governing Post-Graduate Programmes of Kuvempu University under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)* ಎಂಬ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆಯೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಲು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿತನಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ. ಅನುಮೋದಿತ ವಿನಿಯಮದ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಇದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ.

ತಮ್ಮ ನಂಬುಗೆಯ,

ಸಹಿ/-

(ಯು.ಬಿ. ಉಳವಿ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳು)

KUVEMPU



UNIVERSITY



**REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE POST-GRADUATE
PROGRAMMES OF KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY UNDER
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

JNANA SAHYADRI, SHANKARAGHATTA-577 451



Preamble

Kuvempu University is the first affiliate-type university in the State to offer its Post-Graduate Programmes under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) from 2005-06 academic year successfully. However, during this four-year period, it has experienced some practical difficulties and also obtained the feedback from its stakeholders including the student-community which is the major stakeholder group. This necessitated a thorough and comprehensive revision of its Regulations governing the Post-Graduate Programmes. Hence, this Regulations.

Draft Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Programmes of Kuvempu University under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

01. **Title:** This Regulations shall be called **Kuvempu University Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Programmes under Choice Based Credit System, 2010.**
02. **Commencement:** This Regulations shall come into force from the date on which it is assented to by the Chancellor.
03. **Definitions:** In this Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,
 - 3.1. **University** means Kuvempu University,
 - 3.2. **Post-Graduate Programmes** means Master's Degree Programmes excluding P.G Diploma, M.Phil and Ph.D Programmes,
 - 3.3. **Student** means the student admitted to Post-Graduate Programme under this Regulations,
 - 3.4. **Degree** means Master's Degree,
 - 3.5. **Board of Studies** means the Board of Studies (Post-Graduate) of Kuvempu University in the discipline/subject concerned,



- 3.6. **Academic Council** means Academic Council of Kuvempu University,
- 3.7. **Fee** means the fee prescribed by the University for the Post-Graduate Programmes from time to time,
- 3.8. **Course** means a logical part of a subject matter of the programme. Alternatively, this shall be called a paper,
- 3.9. **Hard Core Courses** means fundamental courses which every student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate Programme should study and complete successfully, besides other courses; to be eligible to receive the Degree and which cannot be substituted by any other course/s,
- 3.10. **Soft Core Courses** means the courses in a stream of specialization which a student selects out of two or more streams of specialization offered by the Department. In some specialized academic programmes such as MTA (Tourism Administration), MBFI (Banking, Finance and Insurance), etc, the Soft Core Courses shall mean the allied courses,
- 3.11. **Elective Courses** means the inter-disciplinary courses offered by a Department for the students of other Departments,
- 3.12. **Advisory Committee** means the Advisory Committee in the School constituted by the University,
- 3.13. **Credit** means the unit by which the teaching/course work is measured. For this Regulations, one Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week for 16 weeks in a semester. Each course shall be designed with different pedagogy such as lectures, tutorials, case studies, laboratory work, seminars, practical training, report and/or assignment writing, viva-voce, etc to meet effective teaching and learning needs, and the credits shall be assigned accordingly, and



3.14. **Grade** means an index of conversion of marks secured by a student after completing prescribed credits and relevant examination in each Course. Grade shall be computed by considering both the marks secured and the credits earned in each course, semester and the whole academic programme.

04. Eligibility to Apply for Admission

- 4.1. The students who have successfully completed the three-year Degree programme or any other Degree programme of this university or of any other university recognized as equivalent thereto by this university shall be eligible to apply for admission to the P. G programme/s of this University provided they possess the minimum percentage of marks as may be prescribed by the University from time to time, and
- 4.2. The admission to any P. G Programme shall be based on the Admission Rules of the University considering the %age of marks in cognate or any other subject/s at the Graduate Studies, total intake fixed for each P. G Programme, reservation of seats to different sections of the society as per the Reservation Policy of the Government, etc and/or the performance of the applicants in the entrance test.

05. Duration of the Programme

- 5.1. The Programme of study for the Post-Graduate Degree shall normally extend over a period of two academic years (in the case of M.Ed, it shall be one year; and three years in the case of M.Tech and MCA), each academic year comprising of two semesters, and each semester comprising of 18 weeks which shall include 16 weeks for class/course work and the immediate next 2 weeks for conducting semester-end examination,



- 5.2. No student shall be permitted to obtain P. G Degree earlier than four semesters (in the case of M.Ed, not earlier than two semesters; and six semesters in the case of M.Tech and MCA) or to take more than eight semesters (in the case of M.Ed, it shall be four semesters; and 12 semesters in the case of M.Tech and MCA). That means, the student shall complete the academic programme within four years (in the case of M.Ed, it shall be within two years; and six years in the case of M.Tech and MCA) from the date of admission to the first semester of Post-Graduate Programme, and
- 5.3. Whenever the curricula are revised, and whenever a candidate is reappearing, within the above maximum period (5.2), he/she shall be allowed to reappear for the P. G Degree examinations according to the pre-revised curricula (i.e., the curricula in which he/she has studied the Course/s as regular student).

06. Attendance

- 6.1. Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance,
- 6.2. Each teacher shall mark the attendance in every hour of teaching of each course. The attendance shall also be notified on the Notice Board of the Department during first week of every subsequent month,
- 6.3. Certain portion of internal assessment marks shall be allotted for the regularity of the student in attending the classes,
- 6.4. A student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirement of attendance for each course, if he/she has attended not less than 75% of the number of classes held up to the end of the semester including tests, seminars, group discussion, practical, tutorials, special classes and lectures, etc,



6.5. However, if a student represents his/her Institution, University, State or Nation in Sports, NCC, NSS or Cultural or any other officially sponsored activities, he/she shall be eligible for the attendance benefit for the actual number of days participated subject to a maximum of 20 days in a semester based on the specific recommendations of the chairperson of the Department concerned. This facility (attendance benefit) shall also be extended to the students who were absent due to accident/serious illness leading to actual hospitalization. In both the cases, the %age of classes attended shall be determined (for the purpose of Regulations 6.4 and 9.9) by dividing the number of hours of classes attended by the number of hours of classes engaged (excluding the classes held on the days he/she was not present due to hospitalization or participation in sports, etc), and

6.6. A student who does not satisfy the requirements of attendance (atleast 75% in each course) shall be ineligible to appear for the examination of that course/s. And the student shall repeat that course in the subsequent year/s as regular student at his/her own risk.

07. Medium of Instruction: The medium of instruction shall normally be English except in relevant/concerned languages such as Hindi, Kannada, Sanskrit, Urdu, etc.

08. Structure of Academic Programmes and Min-Max Credits

8.1. There shall be four categories of courses viz., Hard Core Courses, Soft Core Courses, Elective Courses and Soft Skill Courses for every P. G Programme,

8.2. Hard and Soft Core Courses shall be the courses offered by the concerned Department. Each student shall compulsorily undertake project work leading to Project Report and it shall be a part of Hard Core Courses,



- 8.3. Guiding of every 10 students or less of final semester in their Project Report shall be treated as equivalent to one hour of teaching work per week subject to a maximum of 2 hours per teacher per week,
- 8.4. Elective Courses are the courses offered for the students of other Departments. Further, these courses, offered by Science Departments, shall be without laboratory practical as the group of students taking these courses is diverse,
- 8.5. **Soft Skill Courses**
- 8.5.1. Besides, there shall be three Soft Skill Courses viz., Communication Skills, Computer Skills and Life Skills. These Courses shall be offered by the Departments of Studies in English, Computer Science and Commerce respectively for the students of all the Departments of P. G Studies with necessary financial and other support from the University,
- 8.5.2. Each of these three courses shall carry one credit and there shall be no semester-end examination for these courses,
- 8.5.3. Further, the credits of these courses shall not be considered for computing the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) which is the base for the declaration of result of the students,
- 8.5.4. However, to successfully complete the Master's Degree, every student must complete these courses earning three credits within the first two semesters. The chairpersons of the respective Departments (i.e., the Departments conducting these courses) shall compile the credits and certify the successful completion of these Soft Skill Courses, and.



- 8.5.5. However, the students who have studied atleast one course on Computer Skills at the Graduate Studies and/or the students who are required to study atleast one course on Computer Skills/Applications as either Hard Core or Soft Core Course at their post-graduate studies shall be exempted from Computer Skills course. Similarly, the students of M.A (English) shall be eligible for exemption from Communication Skills course. In both the cases, the Chairpersons of the concerned Departments (i.e., the Departments in which these students have taken admission for their P. G Programme) shall send a certificate to this effect to the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall, in turn, take steps to include one credit in the marks statements of these students.
- 8.6. The credits for each Hard Core Course shall range from 3 to 6 and that of Soft Core Course from 2 to 4. In the case of Elective Courses, each course shall carry 2 credits. Further, in the case of Science subjects, each practical for 2 hours per week for 16 weeks in a semester shall carry one credit,
- 8.7. A student shall register for a minimum of 18 credits and a maximum of 32 credits per semester,
- 8.8. The minimum and maximum (min-max) number of credits for the Master's Degree Programmes shall be as detailed below,

Sl. No	Academic Programme	Duration (years)	Minimum Credits	Maximum Credits
01	M.Ed, etc	01	40	50
02	M.A (in different disciplines), M.Com, M.Sc (in different disciplines), MSW, MTA, MBFI, MBA, M.P.Ed, LL.M, etc	02	80	100
03	M.Tech, MCA, etc	03	120	150



8.9. Within the above Min-Max Credits, the Boards of Studies in different disciplines/subjects shall prescribe the structure of academic programmes – number and titles of Hard and Soft Core Courses, course inputs, course-wise credits and weekly teaching hours, examination duration, question paper pattern, maximum marks, Elective Courses and their course inputs, etc, and

8.10. Elective Courses

8.10.1. Each Department of P. G Studies shall offer, for the students of other Departments, a minimum of one and a maximum of two Elective Courses with two credits per course in the II (even) and III (odd) Semesters,

8.10.2. Students of all P. G Programmes shall select, study and successfully complete atleast one Elective Course (out of a number of Elective Courses offered by other Departments) each in II and III Semester earning atleast four credits, and

8.10.3. Students from the same Department shall not be eligible to select the courses offered as Elective Courses by their Department.

09. Continuous Assessment Programmes and Evaluation

9.1. Out of the total marks for each course, 25 marks shall be earmarked for Continuous Assessment (Internal Assessment) and the remaining 75 marks for the semester-end examination,

9.2. In the case of Project Report, it (Project Report) shall be evaluated for 75 marks and the viva-voce examination shall be conducted by the Board of Examiners for the remaining 25 marks,

160

- 9.3. In the case of elective courses, each elective course shall carry a maximum of 50 marks comprising of 40 marks for semester-end examination and 10 marks for internal assessment. Internal Assessment marks shall be awarded to the students based on a test (5 marks), assignment-cum-group discussion (2.5 marks), and regularity of the students in attending the classes (2.5 marks as per Regulation 9.9 below),
- 9.4. Each course/semester shall have continuous evaluation which shall include tests, seminars/group discussion, field work-based/library-based assignments, and regularity to the class work,
- 9.5. Session Tests (minimum of two for each course per semester) for the internal assessment at regular interval shall be conducted. Any student who could not attend any of the session tests due to medical reason or due to extra-ordinary circumstances, a separate test shall be conducted before the end of semester classes by the course teacher under intimation to the chairperson of the Department,
- 9.6. For the purpose of uniformity, first session test shall be conducted during 9th week of the semester for the syllabi covered till then. And the second session test shall be conducted during the 16th week of the semester for the entire syllabi,
- 9.7. The marks obtained in the tests shall be displayed on the notice board of the Department. The tests and assignments for each course shall be written in a separate book and after evaluation, the same should be shown to students,



- 9.8. 25 marks earmarked for continuous assessment in each of the Hard Core and Soft Core Courses shall be distributed among different activities as follows,

Sl. No	Continuous Assessment Programme	Maximum Marks
01	Two Session Tests (5 marks per test)	10
02	Seminar/Group Discussion (to be assessed on the basis of writing, comprehension, communication, articulation, and presentation skills)	05
03	Field Work and/or Assignments	05
04	Regularity and Attendance	05

- 9.9. Five marks in each course earmarked for regularity in attending the classes shall be awarded as follows,

%age of Class Work Attended	Marks to be Awarded	
	Hard and Soft Core Courses	Elective Courses
< 75	00	00
≥ 75 < 80	01	0.5
≥ 80 < 85	02	1.0
≥ 85 < 90	03	1.5
≥ 90 < 95	04	2.0
≥ 95	05	2.5

- 9.10. Students seeking the attendance benefit/condonance of attendance shortage (as under Regulation 6.5) shall produce attendance/medical certificate/s from the concerned authority and that period shall be considered for the award of marks as under Regulation 9.9,



9.11. In each of the activities pertaining to the internal assessment marks, complete transparency shall be ensured by the course teacher, and the student who is not satisfied with the marks awarded to him/her can make an appeal to the chairperson of the Department with justifiable reasons. On receipt of appeal, the chairperson of the Department shall convene a meeting of the Departmental Council and redress the grievances of the student appropriately, and

9.12. In case of candidates who appear for improvement examination, the marks obtained in the internal assessment shall not be revised. There shall be no improvement for internal assessment.

10. Semester-end Examination and Evaluation

10.1. There shall be semester-end examination of three-hour duration for 75 marks for each of Hard and Soft Core Courses. However, in the case of Elective Courses, the semester-end examination shall be conducted for 40 marks for 1 ½ hours for each course,

10.2. Project Reports and answer scripts of the semester-end examination shall be evaluated by two examiners (preferably, one internal and another external; however, under no circumstances a script/Project Report shall be valued only by two internal examiners). The marks awarded to that answer script/Project Report shall be the average of these two evaluations,

10.3. If the difference in the marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script/Project Report shall be valued by a third external examiner. The marks awarded to that answer script or Project Report shall be the average of two nearer marks out of the three evaluations,

- (163)
- 10.4. In the fourth semester, the Project Report shall be evaluated for 75 marks by both internal and external examiners. And for the remaining 25 marks, project viva-voce examination shall be conducted by the Board of Examiners, and
- 10.5. In the case of the academic programmes in the Faculty of Science and Technology, there shall be semester-end practical examination for 3 - 4 hours duration carrying 50 marks per practical.
11. **Challenge Evaluation:** A student who desires to challenge the marks awarded to him/her in the semester-end examination may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from the date of announcement of the result. Such candidates shall be provided with a photo copy of the answer book after concealing the name and signature of the examiners. The challenged valuation script shall be got valued by another external examiner. The marks awarded to that answer script or Project Report shall be the average of two nearer marks out of the three/four evaluations.

12. Carry-over Facility

- 12.1. CBCS is a fully carry-over system,
- 12.2. However, the P. G programme should be completed by the students within double duration of the normal course period,
- 12.3. During the normal course period, the candidates shall normally be permitted to take examination of odd semester courses at the end of odd semester, and examination of even semester courses at the end of even semester, and
- 12.4. However, in the case of the students who have completed the course period and also those who are in the final semester shall be permitted to appear in the cross semester examination (i.e., odd semester courses with even semester course examination and vice-versa) after paying an additional fee per course as prescribed by the University from time to time.



- 10.4. In the fourth semester, the Project Report shall be evaluated for 75 marks by both internal and external examiners. And for the remaining 25 marks, project viva-voce examination shall be conducted by the Board of Examiners, and
- 10.5. In the case of the academic programmes in the Faculty of Science and Technology, there shall be semester-end practical examination for 3 - 4 hours duration carrying 50 marks per practical.
11. **Challenge Evaluation:** A student who desires to challenge the marks awarded to him/her in the semester-end examination may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from the date of announcement of the result. Such candidates shall be provided with a photo copy of the answer book after concealing the name and signature of the examiners. The challenged valuation script shall be got valued by another external examiner. The marks awarded to that answer script or Project Report shall be the average of two nearer marks out of the three/four evaluations.
12. **Carry-over Facility**
- 12.1. CBCS is a fully carry-over system,
- 12.2. However, the P. G programme should be completed by the students within double duration of the normal course period,
- 12.3. During the normal course period, the candidates shall normally be permitted to take examination of odd semester courses at the end of odd semester, and examination of even semester courses at the end of even semester, and
- 12.4. However, in the case of the students who have completed the course period and also those who are in the final semester shall be permitted to appear in the cross semester examination (i.e., odd semester courses with even semester course examination and vice-versa) after paying an additional fee per course as prescribed by the University from time to time.



13. Minimum for Pass and Provision for Improvement of the Result

- 13.1. Minimum for pass in each course shall be 45% (both the internal assessment marks and semester-end examination marks put together), out of which atleast 35% (26 marks out of 75) shall be from semester-end examination,
- 13.2. A candidate shall be exempted from re-appearing for the examination in a course in which he/she has secured not less-than 45% in the previous examinations as above (Regulations 13.1),
- 13.3. A candidate who has secured atleast 45% marks in each of the courses prescribed for the academic programme and who has earned the minimum credits (as specified in Regulations 8.5.4, 8.7, 8.8 and 8.10.2) shall be considered to have passed the Master's Degree, and
- 13.4. The candidates who seek to improve their results of any of the semesters shall do so by submitting a representation along with a prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) and surrendering the Degree Certificate/Provisional Pass Certificate/Original Marks Cards of that semester/s within the maximum period as specified in Regulations 5.1 to 5.3.

14. Grading and Declaration of Result

- 14.1. **Grade** means an index of conversion of marks secured by a candidate after completing the prescribed credits and relevant examination in each course,
- 14.2. **Grade and Credit Points** are computed for each course considering the marks secured and the credits earned in each course. **Grade Points** shall be computed by dividing the marks secured by the candidate in each course by 10% of the maximum marks for that course. And **Credit Points** are determined by multiplying the Grade Points in each course by the credits of that course. Both the Grade Points and Credit Points shall be computed for each course in each semester,

166

- 14.3. **Grade Point Average (GPA)** shall be computed and given to each candidate based on his/her semester performance. This shall be determined by dividing the sum of credit points earned by the student in all the courses of a semester by the total number of credits for which the candidate has taken examination in that semester,
- 14.4. **Cummulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)** is computed for the whole academic programme considering the aggregate of Credit Points of all the semesters earned by the student and dividing this sum by the total credits of all the semesters,
- 14.5. The CGPA obtained as above (14.4) shall be the base for the determination of Grade and for the declaration of the result as follows. However, the overall %age of marks shall be shown in the marks statement of final semester.

CGPA	Result, Grade	Description of Result Grade
< 4.50	D	Fail
$\geq 4.50 < 5.00$	C	Pass
$\geq 5.00 < 5.50$	B	Second Class
$\geq 5.50 < 6.00$	B ⁺	High Second Class
$\geq 6.00 < 6.50$	A	First Class
$\geq 6.50 < 7.50$	A ⁺	High First Class
≥ 7.50	A ⁺⁺	First Class with Distinction

15. Schools of Studies



15.1. For the successful implementation of CBCS, the Departments of Studies shall be classified into ten Schools of Studies as specified below. However, it shall be noted here that the list presented below is only indicative but not exhaustive and the University shall have the power to add any new Department of Studies as and when established into the relevant School of Studies,

Sl. No	School	Faculty	Departments
01	Bio-sciences	Science and Technology	Applied Zoology, Applied Botany, Bio-Technology, Microbiology, etc
02	Business Studies	Commerce	Commerce, Institute of Management Studies, Tourism Administration, etc
03	Chemical Sciences	Science and Technology	Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Bio-chemistry, etc
04	Earth and Environmental Sciences	Science and Technology	Applied Geology, Environmental Science, etc
05	Education	Education	Physical Education, Education, Adult Continuing Education and Outreach Extension etc
06	Engineering and Technology	Engineering and Technology	E & E, E & C, Information Technology, Computer Science, Civil Engineering, Environmental Engineering, etc
07	Languages and Literature	Arts	English, Hindi, Kannada, Sanskrit, Urdu, etc
08	Law	Law	Law, etc
09	Physical Sciences	Science and Technology	Mathematics, Computer Science, Physics, Electronics, Library Sciences, etc
10	Social Sciences	Arts	Sociology, Political Sciences, History and Archeology, Economics, Social Work, Journalism and Mass Communication, etc

- 15.1. Every School shall be headed by a Director who shall be nominated by the university for a period of two years among the Professors on rotation basis according to seniority in that School. If senior most Professor is Dean, then the next senior most Professor shall be appointed as Director,
- 15.2. Each School shall have an Advisory Committee consisting of all Professors and Readers, and one Lecturer from each of the constituent Departments of School on rotation basis according to seniority for a period of two years,
- 15.3. The Advisory Committee shall meet at least twice in a semester. In the last meeting of each semester, the committee shall finalize the internal assessment marks of the students of all the constituent Departments of the School and also that of colleges offering P. G Programmes for the semester. Under the circumstances of drastic variations in the Internal Assessment Marks, the Advisory Committee shall be competent to bring in the normalization,
- 15.4. However, the Chairperson of the Departmental Council shall continue to function as the administrative and academic head of the concerned Department. And, the Director of the School shall co-ordinate and integrate the academic programmes and all logistics for the successful implementation of CBCS in a particular School. Further, the Director shall also be in-charge of the common facilities like, instrumentation centre, seminar hall, computer centre, lecture halls, common laboratories, etc so that all the common facilities are utilized to the maximum extent,
- 15.5. Similarly, the Deans of Faculties shall continue to function as per Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000, and
- 15.6. The existing structure and modalities of Boards of Studies, Faculties and Boards of Examiners shall continue to function as per the existing rules/Provisions of KSUA, 2000 even under CBCS.

16. Repeal and Savings



- 16.1. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Regulations, the Provisions of any Order, Rule or Regulations in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of their inconsistency with this Regulations,
- 16.2. The University shall issue such orders, instructions, etc and prescribe such format, procedure, etc as it may deem fit to implement the Provisions of this Regulations, and
- 16.3. If any difficulty arises in the implementation of this Regulations, the Vice-chancellor shall, in consultation with the Deans, be competent to issue necessary clarification. And he/she shall, at the earliest possible opportunity thereafter, report the action taken by him/her to the Academic Council for ratification.

Sd/-
REGISTRAR

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16-08-2010ರಂದು ಘನತೆವತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ/-

ಶ್ರೀ ಹೆಚ್.ಆರ್. ಭಾರದ್ವಾಜ್

ಘನತೆವತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರು
ಠಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.


REGISTRAR



ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ

170

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಜ್ಞಾನಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ- 577 451
ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುವಿ:ಯುವಟ-3:2010-11


ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23-09-2010

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಎಂ.ಫಿಲ್. ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 24 ಯುಎಸ್‌ವಿ 2010, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16-09-2010.

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಎಂ.ಫಿಲ್. ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 2000 - ಪ್ರಕರಣ 44(3)ರಡಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರದನ್ವಯ ಘನತೆವತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 07-09-2010ರಂದು ಅಂಕಿತ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.


ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಗೆ:

- 01) ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 02) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 03) ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ), ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 04) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ನಿಕಾಯಗಳ ಡೀನರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 05) ಡೈರೆಕ್ಟರ್ ಆಫ್ ಸ್ಟೂಡ್ಸ್, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 06) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ದೂರಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 07) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಯೋಜನೆ, ಮೇಲ್ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮತ್ತು ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 08) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 09) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 10) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 11) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಚಾರೀರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 12) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಬಿ.ಹೆಚ್. ರಸ್ತೆ, ಕಡೂರು.
- 13) ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 14) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ; ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 15) ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು, ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 16) ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು, ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ, ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.
- 17) ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು:- ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 18) ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು:- ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಭಾಗ: ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 19) ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ:- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು: ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ): ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ.
- 20) ರಕ್ಷಣಾ ಕಡತ. 21) ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

15530
27 SEP 2010
577 451

ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ: ಇಡಿ 24 ಯುಎಸ್ ವಿ 2010

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ,
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ,
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16-9-2010

ಇಂದ
ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ,
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 560 001.



ಇವರಿಗೆ
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು,
ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,
ಶಂಕರಘಟ್ಟ - 577 451, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ.

ಮಾನ್ಯರೆ,

ವಿಷಯ:- Draft regulations governing the Master of Philosophy
programmes of Kuvempu University.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ:- ತಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕುವಿಶ/ಯುಎಟಿ-3/2009-10/6227, ದಿ: 11-1-2010.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಘನತೆವತ್ತ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 7-9-2010ರಂದು

Draft regulations governing the Master of Philosophy programmes of

Kuvempu University ಎಂಬ ವಿನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಲು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿತನಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ.

ಅನುಮೋದಿತ ವಿನಿಯಮದ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಇದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ.

ತಮ್ಮ ನಂಬುಗೆಯ,

ಸಹಿ/-

(ಯು.ಬಿ. ಉಳವಿ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳು)

172

KUVEMPU  UNIVERSITY

**REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE DEGREE OF
MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY (M.Phil.)**

JNANA SAHYADRI, SHANKARAGHATTA-577 451

Preamble

M. Phil Degree is considered as the first Research Degree whose components include course work as well as research work leading to Dissertation. The programme intends to provide opportunities to individuals to take up research work with an equal emphasis on the course work which includes research methodology, cognate subject/s and field of research besides Dissertation. Hence there shall be M.Phil programmes in the Faculties of Arts, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, and Science and Technology both on full-time and part-time basis.

Though Kuvempu University has been offering this Research Programme since its establishment as per the approved Regulations, a thorough revision of the Regulations became necessary in the light of notification by University Grants Commission of its Regulations governing the M.Phil Programme in the Official Gazette of the Union Government of India (Gazette of India, July 11, 2009, pp. 4053-6) making it mandatory for all the universities to incorporate the salient features of its (UC) Regulations in their (universities) Regulations governing the M.Phil Programme. Hence, these Regulations.

Kuvempu University Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Philosophy, 2009

01. Short Title and Commencement

- 1.1. This Regulations shall be called **Kuvempu University Regulations Governing the Degree of Master of Philosophy, 2009**,
- 1.2. This Regulations shall come into force from the date on which it is assented to by the Chancellor, and
- 1.3. However, the candidates who have registered for M.Phil programme prior to the date of notification of this Regulations shall continue to be governed by the earlier pre-revised Regulations.

02. Definitions: In this Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires

- 2.1. **University** means Kuvempu University,
- 2.2. **Degree** means the Degree of Master of Philosophy (abbreviated as M.Phil) of Kuvempu University,



- 2.3. **Fee** means the fee prescribed by the University for M.Phil programme,
- 2.4. **Entrance Test** means the test which the applicants who seek to qualify themselves for M.Phil registration have to take,
- 2.5. **Course Work** means the courses prescribed as a part of the M.Phil programme and all the candidates should successfully complete these courses as a pre-requisite to the preparation of M.Phil Dissertation,
- 2.6. **Research Supervisor** means the qualified teacher who is recognized by the University as Research Supervisor/Guide to guide the candidates in their M.Phil programme,
- 2.7. **Department Council** means the council comprising of the teachers of the University Department,
- 2.8. **M.Phil Committee** means the Committee constituted by the University to assess and recommend the (inter-disciplinary) applications to the Board of Studies on the basis of suitability of the M.Phil applicant/research proposal for approval, and to conduct the pre-submission colloquium and to permit the candidate to submit the Dissertation,
- 2.9. **Board of Studies** means the Board of Studies (Post-Graduate) of the University in the discipline/subject concerned,
- 2.10. **Research Outline** means a brief technical report in the form research proposal on the proposed research work which shall be submitted by the candidate along with the application for registration,
- 2.11. **Synopsis** means the final synopsis of the completed research work which shall be submitted by the candidate along with the application for permission to submit the Dissertation,
- 2.12. **Sponsored Candidates** means those permanent teachers of colleges and/or research institutions on FIP/QIP, and the employees of public or private sector organizations deputed to pursue M.Phil,
- 2.13. **Foreign Students** means those who are foreign citizens and completed their Master's Degree or equivalent recognized by UGC as equivalent to P. G Degree from a recognized foreign university/institution, and



2.14. Academic Council means Academic Council of Kuvempu University.

03. Subject/Title of Research and Nature of Research Programme

- 3.1. The subject of research shall normally be the one which relates to the main branch of knowledge chosen at the Post-Graduate studies,
- 3.2. However, a candidate willing to conduct research in a subject other than the one chosen for Post-Graduate Degree but, which is of an inter-disciplinary in nature shall also be eligible for registration, provided the research topic and the outline are recommended by the M.Phil Committee and approved by the concerned Board of Studies (i.e., the M.Phil Committee and Board of Studies of the subject/discipline in which the candidate wishes to do M.Phil) on the recommendation of the M.Phil Committee,
- 3.3. There shall be two types of Research Candidates – one, full timers and another, part timers. Part-time M.Phil programme is for the benefit of working persons such as teachers employed in P. G Departments of this University, affiliated/constituent colleges of this University or any other Indian University/ Research Institution/ Organization recognized by UGC or Central/State Government, and also those working as Librarians/Physical Education Personnel. However, there shall be no bar on other candidates to take up the M.Phil Programme on part time basis,
- 3.4. However, the employees who wish take up M.Phil programme on full time basis shall produce a certificate each from their employer-organizations for having sanctioned study leave. And other candidates who take up M.Phil programme on full time basis shall give an undertaking to the effect that they will not take up any job during the period of research.

04. Eligibility to Apply for Admission to M.Phil Programme

- 4.1. Any candidate including foreign students (sponsored by their embassies) and sponsored candidates who has obtained a Post-Graduate Degree from a recognized University securing not less than 55% marks at the Post-Graduate Degree shall be eligible to apply for the M.Phil Degree Programme,



- 4.2. However, in the case of SC/ST candidates, and those who are appointed on regular basis prior to March 31, 1992 as teachers in colleges and University Departments, the minimum marks shall be 50% provided they are continuing in service at the time of submission of application for registration, and
- 4.3. If the results of Master's Degree are declared in the form of grades/credits/cumulative points in their marks cards/ transcripts, such grades/points shall be converted into percentage to assess the minimum eligibility criteria as per Regulations 4.1 and 4.2 above.

05.Intake

- 5.1. Each Research Supervisor shall guide not more than three candidates (including guiding the candidates who have registered for M.Phil Degree in other universities; of course, acceptance of guideship of other universities shall be with the permission of this University) at a time in their M.Phil programme out of which one seat shall be reserved for SC/ST candidates, and
- 5.2. If there is any sponsored or foreign candidate, and JRF/ Project Fellow who is appointed in sponsored/funded projects, and if he/she is willing to pursue M.Phil, then the Research Supervisor/s shall be allowed to take one more candidate.

06.Notification of Vacant Seats: While inviting applications for M.Phil programme (which shall normally be in the month of August every year), the University shall notify the discipline/Department-wise availability of vacant seats through its website and press release.

07.Submission of Applications and their Processing

- 7.1. Applications by the eligible and interested candidates shall be submitted as follows,
 - 7.1.1. Submission of application to the chairperson of the concerned P. G Department (in response to University Notification inviting applications for M.Phil Programme) for Entrance Test (which shall be conducted by the concerned P. G Department),
 - 7.1.2. The chairperson of the P. G Department, with the help of the Departmental Council, shall arrange for (a) scrutiny of applications – eligibility, the applicants who are eligible for



exemption from entrance test, etc, (b) conducting the entrance test and evaluation – get the question papers set from the Departmental Council, conduct the test, get the answer scripts valued by the Departmental Council, (c) preparing the consolidated list of applicants, and (d) allotment of successful candidates to the Research Supervisors,

- 7.1.3. Upon successful completion of the entrance test, the successful candidates (including those who are exempted from entrance test) shall submit another application along with the Research Outline (to the chairperson of the concerned P. G Department) for registration for M.Phil programme after paying the requisite fee to the University,
- 7.1.4. The chairperson of the Department shall send the applications (received for registration) to the chairperson of the Board of Studies for its (i.e., Board's) approval. The chairperson of the Board shall return them after approval or otherwise to the chairperson of the P. G Department who shall send them to the University for Registration, and
- 7.1.5. After the completion of the course work, the successful candidates shall start the work on their M.Phil Dissertation.

08. Entrance Test

- 8.1. All the applicants who possess atleast the minimum %age of marks at their P. G Degree shall appear for the Entrance Test,
- 8.2. However, (a) foreign students, (b) candidates who have passed the NET (UGC/UGC-CSIR National Eligibility Test for Junior Research Fellowship)/GATE/GRE, (c) teachers on FIP/QIP, and (d) Project Fellows (who are selected through a defined process in any research project sanctioned and funded to any teacher of the concerned P. G Department by UGC or by any agency of the Government of India or that of foreign countries) shall be eligible for exemption from the Entrance Test,
- 8.3. The syllabus for the entrance test, etc pertaining to the entrance test and evaluation shall be decided by the Departmental Council. However, all the Departments shall keep the following as far as entrance test is concerned,



- 8.3.1. Maximum marks for entrance test: 100,
- 8.3.2. Nature of questions: Objective type and multiple answer questions,
- 8.3.3. Syllabus for entrance test: Research Methodology and cognate subject/s of the P. G Department conducting the entrance test. However, the Departmental Council shall prepare the course inputs for the entrance test,
- 8.3.4. Number of Questions: 50 questions each carrying 2 marks – 20% of the questions shall be from Research Methodology and the remaining 80% from the cognate subjects, and
- 8.3.5. Duration of entrance test: 75 minutes.

8.4. However, the minimum for pass in the Entrance Test shall be 40% of the total marks for which the test is conducted with a relaxation of 5% to SC/ST candidates (i.e., minimum is 35%).

09. Preparation of Merit List of Successful Candidates

- 9.1. Consolidated Merit List of all the candidates who are eligible for registration as per Regulations 4.1 to 4.3 and 8.4 shall be prepared on the basis of marks obtained in both the P. G Degree and the Entrance Test conducted by the University Department by allotting 50% weightage for Entrance Test and 50% weightage for the marks secured at Post-Graduate Degree,
- 9.2. However, the candidates who have passed the NET (UGC/UGC-CSIR National Eligibility Test for Junior Research Fellowship)/GATE/GRE, teachers on FIP/QIP and who are exempted from Entrance Test, shall be placed first in the Consolidated Merit List based on the %age of marks secured by them at their Master's Degree followed by other candidates –the candidates who are successful in the Entrance Test (these candidates shall be placed in the Merit List based on their merit as per Regulation 9.1 above), and
- 9.3. Names appeared in the Consolidated Merit List shall be considered for the present vacancies and also for the vacancies arising till the next notification (inviting applications for M.Phil Programme).

10. Allotment of Research Supervisor: After the finalization of Consolidated Merit List, the chairperson of the P.G. Department shall convene a meeting of the Departmental Council and allot the candidates to the Research



Supervisors based on the merit list, specialization stream of the candidate and the Research Supervisor, and the willingness of both the Supervisor and the Candidate.

11. Research Outline

- 11.1. Every selected candidate shall, in consultation with the Research Supervisor, prepare the Research Outline and submit it to the chairperson of the P. G Department who in turn shall arrange for the meeting of M.Phil Committee. This is mandatory for all the selected candidates including those who are exempted from the entrance test,
- 11.2. The candidate shall prepare the Research Outline defining clearly the objectives, conceptual framework, methodology, expected results and their implications, filling up of the gaps in existing knowledge and its socio-economic/scientific relevance, etc. The candidate shall prepare a brief technical report comprising of the above and literature survey, work plan and the relevance of the proposed research,
- 11.3. The Departmental Council shall assess the preparedness of the candidate to take up the proposed research work and recommend to the Board of Studies for its approval. In the case of the candidate who wants to work on an inter-disciplinary topic, his/her application together with the Research Outline shall be placed before M.Phil Committee for its recommendation. However, the Committee/Council is empowered to suggest changes, if necessary, in the title/scope/methodology of the research topic in consultation with the Supervisor,
- 11.4. If the proposal of the candidate is not satisfactory, the Departmental Council (M.Phil Committee) shall give only one more chance to the candidate to prepare the Research Outline again within one month from the date of the first meeting of Departmental Council (M.Phil Committee),
- 11.5. All the applications which are cleared and recommended by the Departmental Council (M.Phil Committee) for registration shall be sent to the chairperson of Board of Studies for obtaining the approval or otherwise of the Board,
- 11.6. The concerned Board of Studies shall scrutinize the research outlines/proposals, and accord its approval or otherwise. If the



Board is not satisfied with the title/synopsis of the research work, it shall return the proposal with its suggestions,

- 11.7. On the receipt of research outlines/proposals approved by the Board, the chairperson of the P. G Department shall issue the Provisional Registration Certificates (effective from the date of approval by the Board) and forward the applications and the approved Research Outlines to the University for confirmation of Registration. The University, in its notification, shall specify the effective date (which shall be the date of approval by the Board), whether the candidate is a part-timer or full-timer, etc besides other details, and
- 11.8. All the candidates who are given registration should take up and complete the prescribed course work successfully.

12. Structure of M.Phil Programme - Course Work and Dissertation

- 12.1. After registration, all the registered candidates shall have to take up the course work in the respective P. G Department of the University or in the Department of institution/organization recognized as research centre by this university for a period of first six months (one year in the case of part-timers), and this is compulsory for both full-timers and part-timers,
- 12.2. The course work for M.Phil programme shall comprise of three courses viz., Course – I: Research Methodology, Course – II: Cognate Subject/s (common to all the research candidates in the respective Department), and Course – III: Field of Specialization,
- 12.3. Each Course shall have 48 contact hours – Classes for Courses – I and II shall be arranged by the chairperson of the P. G Department or head of recognized institute/organization, and that of Course – III by the concerned Research Supervisor. Both the full-timers and part-timers shall attend atleast 75% of the classes in each course to be eligible to appear for the examination. Candidates who could not attend atleast 75% of the classes in each of the courses shall not be eligible to appear for the examination, and they shall attend the class work with the next batch,
- 12.4. Number of hours of teaching work of the three courses shall be considered as a part of the workload of the teachers subject to a maximum of 2 hours per week per course teacher,



12.5. Besides the above three courses, every candidate shall prepare and submit Dissertation and appear for the viva-voce examination,

12.6. The following shall be the Structure of M.Phil Programme,

Sl. No	Name of the Course	Contact Hours per Week*	Maximum Marks			Exami-nation Hours
			Conti-nuous Assess-ment	Period -end Exami-nation	Total	
01	Course - I: Research Methodology	03	25	75	100	03
02	Course - II: Cognate Subject/s	03	25	75	100	03
03	Course - III: Field of Specialization	03	25	75	100	03
Total for Course Work			75	225	300	
04	Dissertation		-	250	250	
05	Viva-voce			50	50	
Total for M.Phil Programme			75	525	600	

* In the case of Part-timers, the class work shall be arranged by the Department keeping in mind the convenience of the Department, Course-teacher, etc.

12.7. Continuous Assessment Marks of the course work shall be awarded by the course teacher based on (a) Assignments: 5 marks, (b) Review of Literature/Practical: 5 marks, (c) Seminar: 5 marks, and (d) Tests: 10 marks, and

12.8. In case of any written appeal by the candidate to the chairperson of the Department for a review of the internal assessment marks awarded to him by the course-teacher, and if the appeal is sufficiently substantiated by the valid grounds, the appeal shall be referred to the M Phil Committee which shall have the power to review and revise, if found necessary, the marks awarded by the course-teacher.

13. Examination and Evaluation of Answer Scripts

13.1. There shall be a Board of Examiners (M.Phil) constituted by the Registrar (Evaluation) based on the panel of examiners prepared and approved by the Board of Studies,



- 13.2. The chairperson of the Board of Examiners shall get the requisite number of questions papers set, get them approved by BoE, send them to the Registrar (Evaluation) and arrange for the evaluation of answer scripts. The chairperson of the P.G. Department shall conduct the examination for all the candidates (including candidates in recognized research centres),
- 13.3. There shall be course-end examination of three-hour duration (for 75 marks per course). Each answer script of the course-end examination shall be coded and evaluated by two examiners (preferably, one internal course-teacher and another external). The marks awarded to the answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations, and
- 13.4. If the difference in the marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be referred to, and evaluated by, a third external examiner. The marks awarded to that script shall be the average of two nearer marks out of three evaluations.

14. Submission of Dissertation

- 14.1. Subject to the maximum period for submission of Dissertation as per Regulations 18.1 to 18.1, every candidate, one month prior to the probable date of submission of Dissertation, shall submit an application along with 20 copies of synopsis of the Dissertation through the supervisor to the chairperson of P. G Department for permission to submit the Dissertation who shall arrange to place it before the meeting of the M.Phil Committee,
- 14.2. Further, the candidate who has submitted application for permission to submit Dissertation shall undergo pre-submission colloquium before M.Phil Committee to show his/her preparedness to submit the Dissertation,
- 14.3. Considering the work of the candidate, and his/her satisfactory performance at the pre-submission colloquium, M.Phil Committee shall permit the candidate to submit the Dissertation,
- 14.4. However, if the Committee is not satisfied with the work of the candidate, it can, in consultation with the Research Supervisor, recommend for improvements. In this type of situation, the candidate shall appear for pre-submission colloquium again before the M.Phil Committee within one month,



- 14.5. After the approval by the M.Phil Committee, the chairperson of the P. G Department shall write to the chairperson of the Board of Studies for the Panel of Examiners approved by BoS. The chairperson of BoS shall send the approved Panel of Examiners to the Registrar (Evaluation) directly by name. Thereafter, the Registrar (Eval) shall proceed to constitute the Board of Adjudicators with the approval of the Vice-chancellor, and
- 14.6. Every candidate shall, not later than one month, after obtaining permission from the M.Phil Committee shall submit three copies of Dissertation along with a soft copy to the Registrar (Evaluation) through the supervisor and the chairperson of the P. G Department concerned. The candidate shall also pay the prescribed submission/adjudication/evaluation fee, and produce "No Due Certificates" from the chairperson of the P. G Department/Head of the Institution concerned, University Librarian and Hostel Warden.
15. **Evaluation and Adjudication of M.Phil Dissertation**
- 15.1. For the evaluation of M.Phil Dissertation, there shall be a Board of Examiners consisting of the Research Supervisor as the chairperson and one external member to be chosen by the Vice-chancellor from a panel of four examiners (within the state and/or country) prepared and approved by the Board of Studies,
- 15.2. The panel of examiners shall include only experts in the concerned research field and not below cadre of Readers/Associate Professors, or senior scientists/academicians who possess Ph.D in the concerned discipline/subject and have evidence of research experience in the research area of Dissertation,
- 15.3. Each examiner appointed to evaluate and adjudicate the Dissertation shall send both the marks statement and a brief report to the Registrar (Evaluation), within one month from the date of receipt of the Dissertation. This Dissertation shall be valued for 250 marks, and
- 15.4. The marks awarded to Dissertation shall be the average of these two evaluations. However, if the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a Dissertation shall be evaluated by a third external examiner (to be chosen by the Vice-chancellor from out the Panel of Examiners submitted earlier). The marks awarded to that Dissertation shall be the average of two nearer marks out of three evaluations.

1824

16. **Viva-voce Examination**

- 16.1. On the receipt of the marks lists of Dissertation, an open viva-voce examination shall be conducted on any working day by the same Board of Examiners which evaluated the Dissertation,
- 16.2. Besides the above, the chairperson of Board of Adjudicators shall invite the chairperson of the P. G Department, Director of School, Dean of the Faculty, and chairperson and members of M.Phil Committee, and send a circular to all the P. G Departments (including his/her own Department) inviting interested Faculty Members, Research Scholars and Students to attend the viva-voce examination,
- 16.3. The Viva-voce examination shall primarily be designed to test the understanding of the candidate on the subject matter of the Dissertation including the methodology employed and the competence in the field of study, and
- 16.4. The Board shall assess the performance of the candidate for a maximum of 50 marks and award the marks.

17. **Declaration of Result:** The result of a M.Phil candidate shall be declared considering the total marks secured in the written examination of the course work and their internal assessment marks, dissertation and viva-voce put together subject to the minimum pass marks in each of the courses, Dissertation and viva-voce,

- 17.1. Minimum for pass in each of the three courses shall be 50% considering both the internal assessment marks and course-end examination, out of which atleast 35% shall be from the course-end examination. Even in the case of each of Dissertation and viva-voce, the candidate shall secure atleast 50% marks,
- 17.2. Failed candidates shall be allowed to take only one more examination within three months (six months in the case of Part-timers) from the first examination (including Dissertation and Viva-voce). If the candidate fails even after the improvement examination, his/her registration shall be cancelled, and

17.3. The successful candidates shall be categorized, as below, based on the overall percentage of marks secured by them in their M.Phil Programme,

Overall %age of Marks Secured	Result
≥ 75	First Class with Distinction
$\geq 60 < 75$	First Class
$\geq 50 < 60$	Second Class
< 50	Fail

18. Validity Period of Registration

18.1. Every full timer shall take one year (two years in the case of part-timer) from the date of registration to complete the course work (successfully), and to prepare and submit his/her Dissertation,

18.2. During the first six months, the candidates (on full time basis) shall devote for the course work and in the next six months, to prepare and submit the Dissertation after 11 months but before the completion of 12 months from the date of registration. However, in the case of part-timers, they shall devote the first year for the course work and the second year for the preparation and submission of Dissertation. These part timers shall submit the Dissertation in the last month of 2nd year, and

18.3. In exceptional cases, extension beyond the above period may be granted by the Vice-chancellor on the recommendation of the M.Phil Committee and the Research Supervisor for justifiable reasons for a maximum period of one year (six months at a time) for the preparation and submission of Dissertation.

19. Recognition of Research Supervisor

19.1. Teachers with Ph.D., degree working in affiliated colleges having PG programmes shall also be eligible to supervise the M.Phil. candidates after seeking recognition of M.Phil. guideship from the University.



- 19.2. The Teachers with Ph.D Degree working in the affiliated/ constituent colleges of the University which are recognized by the University as the Research Centres and having permanent teaching experience of atleast five years shall also be eligible for recognition as the Research Supervisors provided they have atleast five publications in the reputed journals, and
 - 19.3. The Scientists with Ph.D Degree in the concerned discipline/subject with atleast five years of experience in Research Institutes/National Laboratories/Research Organizations recognized by the University as Research Centres shall also be eligible to be recognized as Research Supervisors. The Professionals/Experts with Ph.D Degree in the concerned discipline/subject working in other Universities/recognised Research Institutes or Organizations shall also be eligible to be recognised as Research Supervisors provided the institution/organization in which they are working is recognised by the University as Research Centre. However, these supervisors shall submit a declaration to the University to the effect that they are governed by the rules and regulations of this University, and they do not apply for the guideship of other institutes. This declaration shall be submitted to the University along with application for recognition of research supervisor, and
 - 19.4. However, in all the above cases (19.1 to 19.3), the Board of Studies shall satisfy that the person has a sustained record of independent Post-Doctoral Research and Publications.
- 20. M.Phil Committee, and its Duties and Powers:** There shall be a Department-wise M.Phil Committee constituted for the purpose of smooth conduction of M.Phil programme,
- 20.1. The Committee shall comprise of,
 - 20.1.1. Chairperson, P. G Department: Chairperson
 - 20.1.2. Chairperson, Board of Studies (PG): Member
 - 20.1.3. All the Recognised Research Supervisors of P.G Department: Members
 - 20.1.4. One expert from outside the university: Member (The expert shall be in the cadre of professor. The expert shall be nominated by the Vice-chancellor for a period of two years from a panel of three experts submitted by the chairperson of the P. G Department based on the recommendations of Departmental Council)



- 20.1.5. Concerned Research Supervisor (other colleges/ institutes):
Member
- 20.2. The M.Phil Committee shall ordinarily meet twice in a year and in case of urgency, the committee shall meet for two more times depending upon the quantum of work,
- 20.3. The M. Phil Committee shall have the following responsibilities and powers,
- 20.3.1. Assist and/or advise the Department in the matter of entrance test,
 - 20.3.2. To review the applications and Research Outlines of candidates who intend to work inter-disciplinary topic and to recommend to BoS for its approval.
 - 20.3.3. It shall also conduct the pre-submission colloquium and permit the candidate to submit the Dissertation on the basis of the work of the candidate,
 - 20.3.4. Further, the Committee shall have powers to review the marks awarded by the course-teacher/s, if the candidate formally appeals to the chairperson of the P. G Department about his/her dissatisfaction with the internal assessment marks awarded. The review shall be entertained only if there is sufficient and substantial reason for such a request, and
 - 20.3.5. To carry out such other duties as the University may entrust to the Committee from time to time in connection with the M.Phil Programme.
21. **Change of Research Supervisor**
- 21.1. Generally, change of Research Supervisor shall not be entertained and permitted,
 - 21.2. However, under extraordinary circumstances such as death or disability on health ground of the supervisor, or in the case of any conflict/strained relationship between the candidate and the Research Supervisor, the change of Research Supervisor shall be permitted by the University at the request of the Candidate and/or Research Supervisor based on the recommendation of the Departmental Council.



22. **Time Frame:** To ensure timely completion of work at different stages/levels, the following time schedule shall be followed. However, in case of any deviation in the schedule, the Vice-chancellor shall be competent to readjust the time schedule,

22.1. Notification of admission to M.Phil programme: First week of August,

22.2. Entrance Test, Announcement of the result of entrance test and allotment of research supervisor: Third week of August,

22.3. Approval of BoS: first week of September,

22.4. Notification of Registration: Second week of September,

22.5. Commencement of Course work: First week of September,

22.6. Examination for course-work: Last week of February,

22.7. Announcement of the result of course work examination: First week of March,

22.8. Submission of Dissertation: August.

23. Repeal and Savings

23.1. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Regulations, the Provisions of any Order, Rule or Regulations in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of their inconsistency with this Regulations,

23.2. The University shall issue such orders, instructions, etc and prescribe such format, procedure, etc as it may deem fit to implement the Provisions of this Regulations, and

23.3. If any difficulty arises in the implementation of this Regulations, the Vice-chancellor shall, in consultation with the Deans, be competent to issue necessary clarification. And he/she shall, at the earliest possible opportunity thereafter, report the action taken by him/her to the Academic Council for ratification.

Sd/-

REGISTRAR

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 07-09-2010 ರಂದು ಘನತೆವತ್ತೆ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗೆ ಆ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ/-

ಶ್ರೀ ಹೆಚ್.ಆರ್. ಭಾರದ್ವಾಜ್


ಘನತೆವತ್ತೆ ಕುಲಾಧಿಪತಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರು
ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

REGISTRAR

REGULATIONS -

①

KUVEMPU  UNIVERSITY

**NOTIFICATION OF VARIOUS 
REGULATIONS APPROVED BY THE
CHANCELLOR.**

**Jnana Sahyadri Shankaraghatta - 577 451
Shivamogga District, Karnataka**

2

P.G. REGULATIONS APPROVED BY THE CHANCELLOR.

Sl.No	REGULATIONS
01.	Regulation Governing the conduct of Entrance Examination for Admission to Post-Graduate degree/ Diploma Courses..
02.	Regulation Governing Master's Degree Educational Management
03.	Regulation Governing the Master's Degree programme Masters in Social work degree in Kuvempu University. Jnana Sahyadri, Sahankaraghatta.
04.	Regulation Governing the Master's Degree in Computer & Information Systems.
05.	Regulation Governing the M.Sc (Engeneering) Degree by Research.
06	Regulation for the Master of Business Administration degree Courses (M.B.A)
07	Post Graduate Diploma Course Under Commerce Faculty Regulation.
08	Regulation Governing the Masters of Physical Education (M.P.Ed).
09	Rules and Regulation to P.G Admission in Physical Education(M.Ed)
10	Regulation Governing the Master of Commerce Degree Course framed Under Section 39(2) of K.S.U ACT 1976.
11	Regulation Governing P.G.Diploma in e-Commerce Course framed Under Section 44(2) of K.S.U ACT 2000.
12	Regulation Governing Master of Physical Education(M.P.Ed) Degree Course Under Semester Scheme 2002.
13	Regulation Governing Post Gradutae M.A. and M.,Sc Courses (semester Scheme) 2002 (Effective form the Academic year 2002-2003)
14	Regulation Governing Master of Commerce Degree Course framed Under Section 44 of K.S.U ACT 2000.

P.T.O.



15	Regulation Governing courses under the Distance Education Council framed Under Section 44 of K.S.U ACT 2000.
16	Regulation Governing P.G. Diploma Course framed Under Section 44 of K.S.U ACT 2000.
17	Regulation Governing the Five years Integrated M.Sc (HONS) Courses in Applied Sciences with effect from the Academic year 2003-04.
18	Regulation Governing P.G. Diploma Course framed Under Section 44 of K.S.U ACT 2000.
19	Regulation Governing the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D)
20	Regulation Governing the Master of Clinical Psychology Course.
21	Regulation Governing the Post graduate Programmes of Kuvempu University under Choice Based Credit Systems (CBCS).
22	Regulation Governing the Degree of Master of Philosophy. (M.Phil.)